

Children's Fashion  
Number

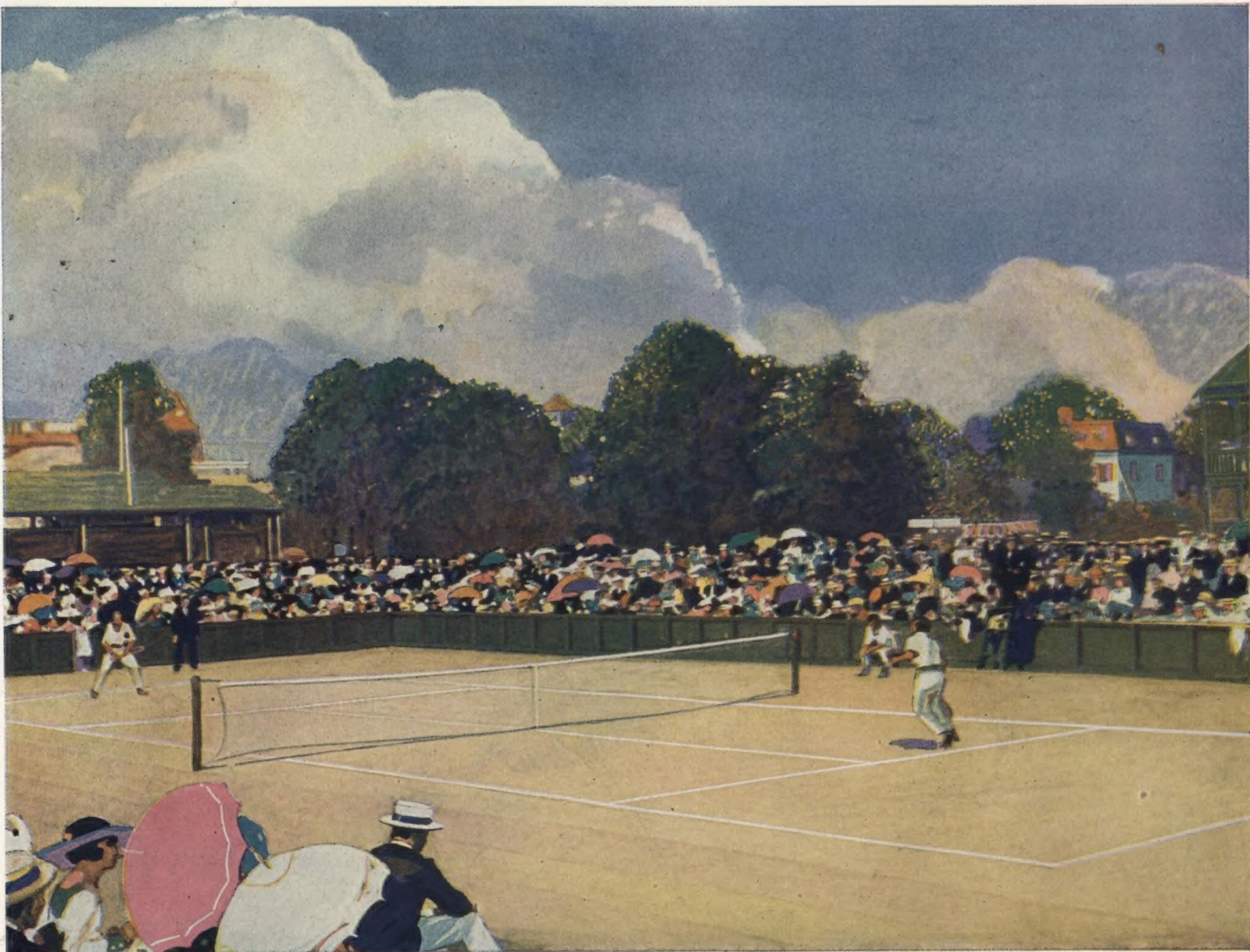
# VOGUE

August 15-1919  
Price 35 cts.



The Vogue Company  
CONDÉ NAST Publisher





*The Tennis Tournament at Newport Casino*

CONSERVATIVE WOMEN seek in their toilet accessories "the art which conceals art." Powder and rouge must blend harmoniously with their natural tones and must be so perfectly adherent that not even the relaxing moisture of an August morning on the Atlantic Coast will impair the perfect texture of the skin's surface.

LA DORINE is the ideal powder for Summer gaieties at mountain or seashore or for traveling by train or motor. It is not only very adherent, but when necessary it may be renewed quickly and inconspicuously. A box of La Dorine, with the corresponding shade of Dorin's Compact Rouge, will be found in the vanity bags of most smartly groomed American women.

# LA DORINE

*The Imported Compact Powder from Paris*

## WHAT IS YOUR COLORING?

Send description of your hair, eyes and complexion with **25c in stamps**, and we will send two miniature compacts, La Dorine and one of Dorin's Rouges. Also booklet reproducing, in full color, seven exquisite types of beauty with directions for choosing the correct compact for each type.

Or for **10c in stamps** we will send the booklet with generous samples of La Dorine and Dorin's Rouge en poudre instead of the compacts.



LA DORINE comes in four shades to harmonize with every complexion—Blanche, Naturelle, Rosee and Rachel. Dorin's Compact Rouges are in a variety of natural tones of which Rouge Brunette and Rouge Framboise are the favorites. Large dressing table size, \$1.00.

For arms and shoulders, use the Companion Powder, La Dorine en poudre. Box \$1.00.

*For your protection:  
Dorin's Preparations are  
sold only in containers  
marked "DORIN, PARIS"*

F. R. ARNOLD & COMPANY Importers 7 WEST TWENTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK



Does one *danse*, there is a dainty Futurist undergarment to be worn with the low-necked frock. Does one seek comfort on sultry summer days, there is also Futurist in a wide range of textures. So soft, so sheer—Futurist undergarments may be worn on any occasion. They are fashioned to fit the figure. They are worn under the corset. Batiste, nainsook, marquisette, mull, crêpe de chine, Jap silk, as you prefer, in peach bloom or snowy white. The prices range from \$1.50 to \$6.00 at all better stores.

# THE FUTURIST COMPANY

310 West Erie Street Chicago, U. S. A.

New York Office, 130 West 42nd Street  
San Francisco Office, 120 Battery Street



This is Futurist A210, of sheerest nainsook. It is priced at \$1.50. The Futurist store nearest you will be given upon request.



# FUTURIST

WOMAN'S MODERN UNDERGARMENT  
OFFERINGS AT THE BETTER STORES IN THE KNIT UNDERWEAR DEPARTMENTS





## “A Quick Getaway”

IN these progressive days there are divers means of transportation, but when in urgent haste, aircraft is first choice.

*Straight* and *swift* are the words and both are exemplified in Curtiss Flying Craft with a maximum of safety besides.

*Curtiss*

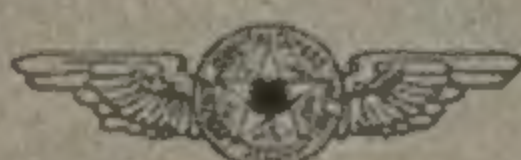
CURTISS AEROPLANE & MOTOR CORPORATION

Sales Offices: 52 VANDERBILT AVENUE, NEW YORK

CURTISS ENGINEERING CORP., Garden City, Long Island

THE BURGESS CO., Marblehead, Mass.

Member Manufacturers'



Aircraft Association



# Franklin Simon & Co.

Fifth Avenue, 37th and 38th Sts., New York

## AUTUMN and WINTER FASHIONS for the SCHOOL GIRL



538

540



534

536



542

534—GIRLS' WOOL VELOUR COAT in brown, Copen, reindeer, navy, green or cherry red; collar of nutria fur; lined and interlined. 6 to 14 years. 29.50

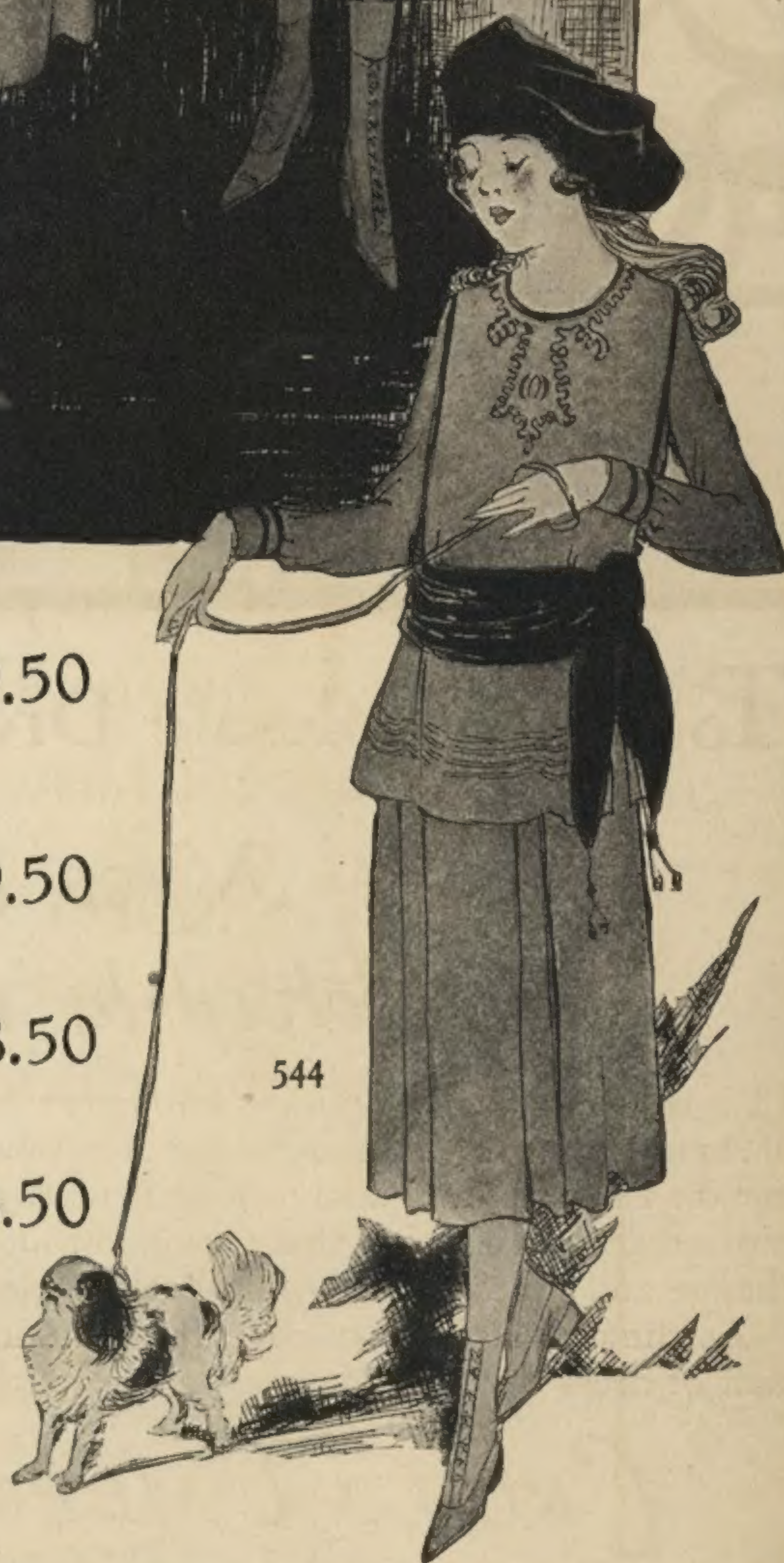
536—JUNIOR MISSES' ALL-WOOL WINTER COAT giving warmth without discomfort of weight, in taupe, navy, tan or delft blue; yoke and sleeves silk lined. 13 to 17 years. 29.50

538—GIRLS' NAVY BLUE SERGE DRESS with vari-colored hand embroidery; pongee silk collar. 12 to 16 years. 18.50

540—GIRLS' NAVY BLUE SERGE DRESS to which side panels with bias tucks and hand embroidery contribute an air of style. 12 to 16 years. 18.50

542—GIRLS' NAVY BLUE SERGE DRESS on which hand embroidery in color and looped silk fringe are effectively employed. 12 to 16 years. 19.75

544—GIRLS' NAVY BLUE SERGE DRESS trimmed with novel hand embroidery; crushed girdle is of black satin. 12 to 16 years. 19.75



544





To the Wholesale Dress Buyer!

*New Fall and Winter Arrivals  
Evolved by our Parisian Designing Rooms*

IT is the consensus of opinion among the leading retail shops of America that no silhouette has heretofore met with such instant response and acknowledgment as the silhouette interpreted for America this season through each successive change and innovation by our Parisian designing rooms.

As the only American concern maintaining an organized staff of dress designers in the very heart of France, Maison

Haas dresses have been accepted as the basis by which all other American showings are judged.

Exclusive shops throughout the width and breadth of the land feature Maison Haas dresses because of their immediate acceptance by fashionable women everywhere. These shops are featuring, for Fall and Winter, dresses developed in *Cord de Laine*, *Tricolaine*, *Pou de Laine*, *Tricolette*, and *Wool Jersey*.

**CROWN EMBROIDERY WORKS • NEW YORK CITY**

MAISON HAAS INC • PARIS





26. Navy blue Serge frock daintily tucked and embroidered with tan or copenhagen wool. Inserts in patent leather belt match the trimming. Sizes 12 to 16. \$19.50

27. Chambray dress in old blue, brown, tan, pink or lavender trimmed with fine hemstitching. Collar and cuffs of Garry Cord. Sizes 8 to 16. \$5.95

28. For school! This Wool and Cotton mixture in navy blue and green check. Collar and cuffs of Garry Cord. Sizes 6 to 12. \$10.95

**M**ORE than the shopping rendezvous of New York's most fashionable women, the house of *Lord & Taylor* is a New York land mark—rich in interest, three generations old in history. To establish this great institution as your fashion center is a manifestation of inherent style appreciation and refinement.

There is a certain individuality and distinction that characterizes all *Lord & Taylor* apparel, evincing itself in clothes for the children as well as for grown folks. The little dresses shown on this page will reveal to you just how happily style and prettiness may be combined with practicality and economy.

*Mail orders receive the same courteous and prompt attention that would be shown to you in person.*

# Lord & Taylor

38th Street FIFTH AVENUE 39th Street  
NEW YORK

29. Simple enough for school wear—pretty enough for a party! Made of Chambray in brown, old blue or dark green, trimmed with hemstitching and daintiest embroidery. Sizes 12 to 16. \$7.95

30. Stylish jumper dress of Wool and Cotton mixture in navy blue and green check, with belt and neck outlined in silk braid. Guimpe of Garry Cord. Sizes 6 to 12. \$10.95

Same model in navy Serge. \$16.95



# Blackshire

THE PERFECT  
BLACK APPAREL

## Dresses & Blouses



**T**HERE is in black dresses that power to lure forth every woman's loveliest charm, to form a flattering frame for every personality. This is the beauty that *Blackshire* creators have expressed in terms of fashion.

*Blackshire* models for Autumn faithfully portray the mode. They are refreshingly different. The "Blackshire Style Story" will not only reveal the authentic Fall silhouette but its interpretation in black as dictated by the largest specialists in black apparel in the world.

*Insist upon the Blackshire Label when purchasing black gowns or blouses. It is the symbol of Individuality and Smartness.*

### The Styles Illustrated

6408 (Left)—A youthful model of superior quality Tricotine, beautifully hand tailored and bound with silk braid. A unique cuff finishes the sleeve.

6401 (Center)—This gown of excellent quality black Tricotine has its vest and sides of skirt elaborately embroidered in ribbozine. The belt, tying loosely about the waist, is finished with two heavy silk tassels.

6416 (Right)—This modish frock of Poirer Twille is made in the fashionable coat effect. The vest is embroidered in silk and the sides of the coat trimmed with bone buttons. The back blouses gracefully over the narrow belt.

## THE HOUSE OF BLACK

112 Madison Avenue

New York

WHOLESALE ONLY

*Robert Miller*



# For Baby's Health and Happiness



1. Short dress of fine white nainsook, entirely hand made, smocked in front and finished with dainty Val lace. Sizes 6 months to 2 years. \$2.49

2. Entirely hand made short dress of fine white nainsook with hand smocking, a dainty hand embroidered design, and little Val lace edgings. Sizes 6 months to 2 years. \$2.49

3. Infant's long slip of sheer white nainsook, entirely hand made, smocked in front, and finished at the neck and wrists with Val lace and feather-stitching. \$1.94

4. Hand crocheted wool sacque with shell stitched edges in pink or blue. Finished with ribbons. \$1.79

5. Hand crocheted wool bootees in white with pink or blue, ribbon trimmed. 46c.



6. All wool crepella sacque with hand blanket stitched edges in pink or blue and dainty feather-stitched border. \$1.94

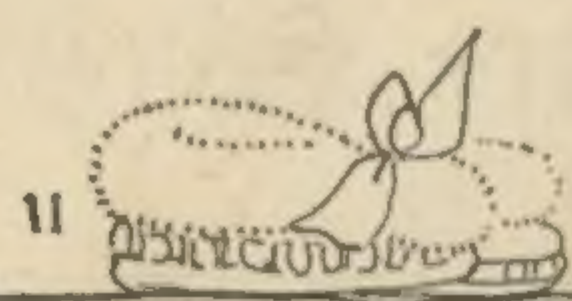
7. Snug little white hand crocheted cap with popcorn stitch border and pom pom. 89c.

8. Infant's long slip entirely hand made. The front is hand tucked and feather-stitched. Edged with Val lace and hemstitching. \$2.29

9. Infant's white nainsook gertrude, hand made, finished at bottom with hand scallops. \$1.89

10. Infant's flannel gertrude, hand scalloped at bottom. Seams finished with hand feather-stitching. Silk bound at neck and armholes. \$1.89

11. Eiderdown moccasins with swansdown trimming and little ribbon bows. 89c.



12. Four-drawer wicker wardrobe, white enamel finished. Top trimmed as a nursery basket; silk pads in all compartments. \$17.49

13. Hand crocheted wool carriage robe, in pink and white or blue and white block design. Shell edge. \$3.59

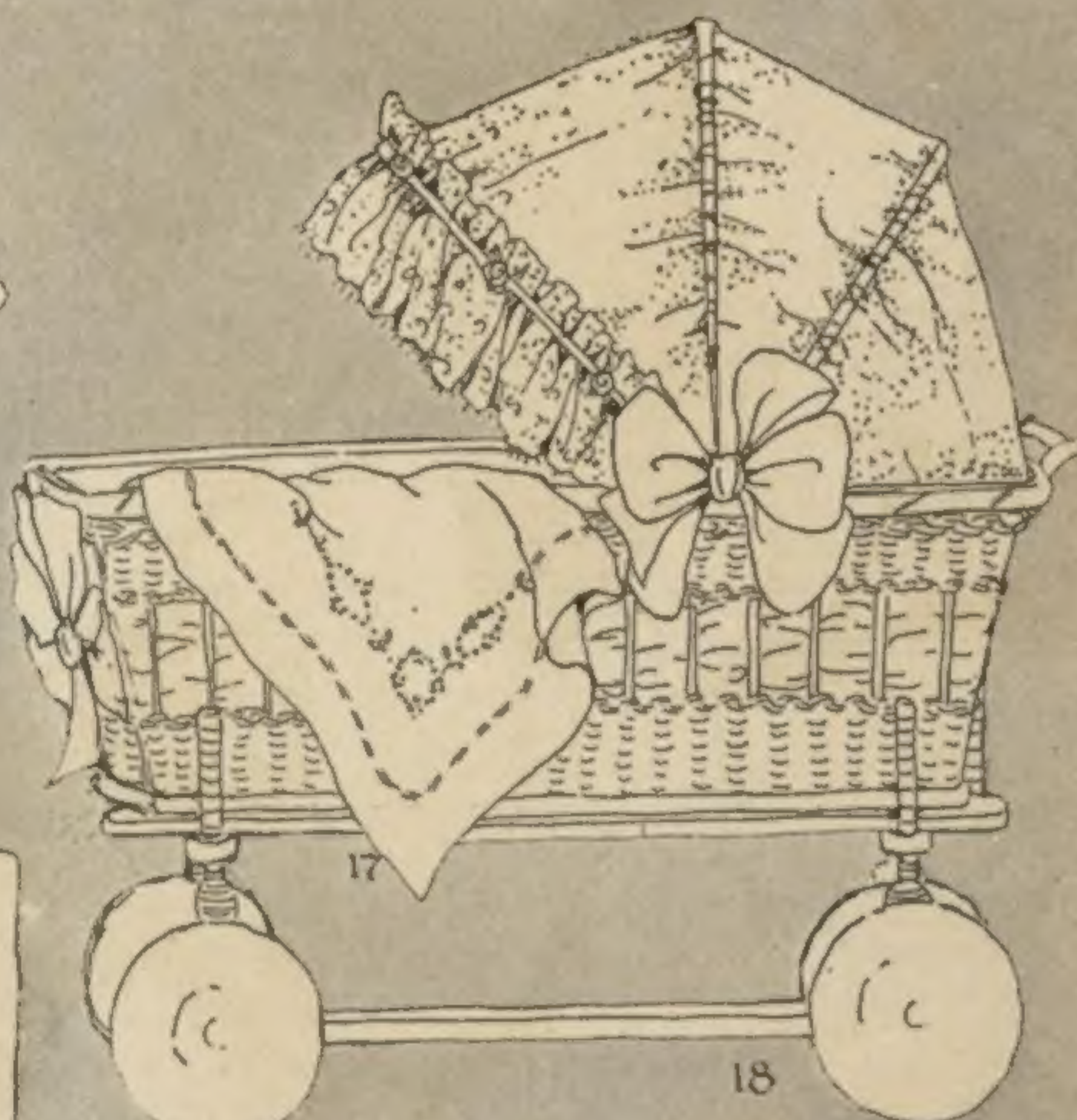
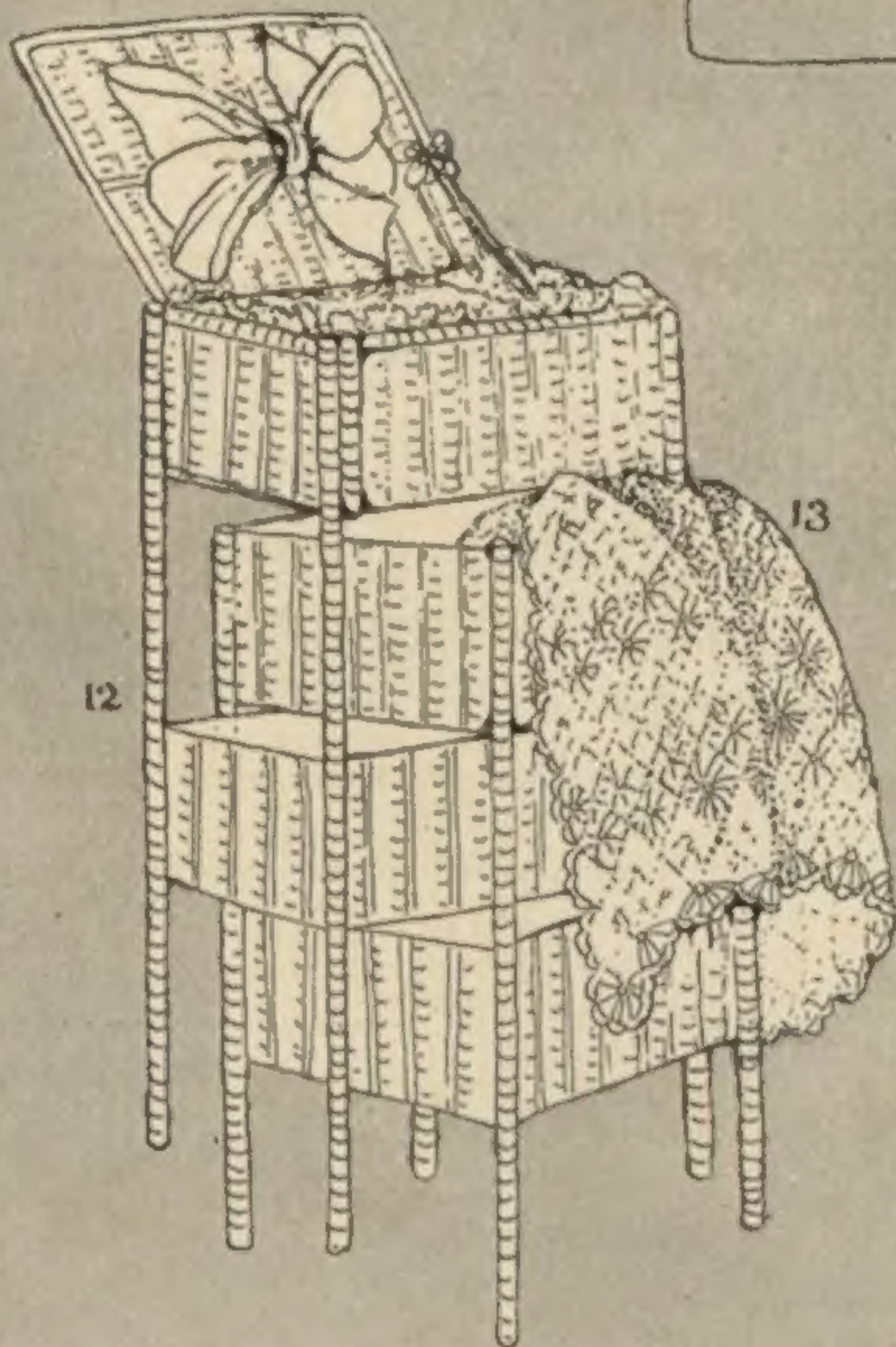
14. "Baby Bunting" or sleeping bag of white eiderdown, bound with satin ribbon. \$2.79

15. Baby bathrobe of white eiderdown bound with pink or blue satin ribbon. Finished with silk cords and tassels. Sizes 1 and 2 years. \$2.24

16. Wool blanket. Satin bound in pink or blue. 36 inches square. \$3.09

17. Crepe de chine carriage cover in pink or blue, hand embroidered in a dainty design. Silk lined and interlined. \$7.89

18. White enameled bassinet, beautifully trimmed with net hood over silk lining, lace ruffles, wide satin ribbon. \$29.75



*R. H. Macy & Co.*  
HERALD SQUARE Inc. NEW YORK





## The Gay Shop HAND MADE BLOUSES

AVIS GAY  
ANNE GAY  
DESIGNERS

1025 Marshall Field Annex  
25 East Washington Street  
Chicago



## E. BURNHAM

offers new ideas in Transformations  
with stylish "dips" and with side  
or center partings, also the fasci-  
nating new "Toupee" for ladies.

Send for 1919 catalog and Fashion  
Supplement, "Burnham Beauties"

138-140 N. State St., CHICAGO, ILL.



JEWELLED  
WRIST WATCHES OF PLATINUM  
COMBINING  
DISTINCTIVENESS OF DESIGN, EXCELLENCE OF MATERIAL  
DEPENDABLE MOVEMENTS  
HELLER-ROSE CO.

25 EAST WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.  
Our Illustrated Pearl Brochure Mailed Upon Request



### Here's the CHIC-A-DEE CREEPER

Made of very neat pink and blue  
checked or striped gingham  
Sizes 1 and 2

\$1.25

A PRODUCT OF  
THE CHILDREN'S STORE

OUR CATALOGUE  
of Everything that Children Wear sent to  
out of town customers on request

**A&TARR BEST**  
Madison and Wabash  
CHICAGO



OVERNIGHT BAG  
In smooth patent leather or box grain  
cowhide--Silk lined--Special \$20.00

## Taylor's

For Everything in  
TRAVEL EQUIPMENT  
OF QUALITY

CHICAGO: 28 East Randolph Street  
OPPOSITE MARSHALL FIELD & CO.  
A Marked Convenience for Visitors to Chicago

TAYLOR-MADE

## Jerome & Co

208 MICHIGAN AVENUE SO.—CHICAGO

WOMEN'S and MISSES'

SUITS  
COATS

FURS

WRAPS  
GOWNS

Attractive Frocks of the College Girl



## "Announcement"

Because of our increasing business we have been  
compelled to secure larger quarters, and are now at

906 South Michigan Ave.—Chicago

## Stratford Furniture Shop

Write for illustrated leaflet



## THE LINEN STORE HIGH GRADE EXCLUSIVE LINENS

Specializes in complete Trousseau outfits.

Our years of experience enable us to  
give expert advice to the Brides-to-be  
in making a selection.

Individuality of Monograms a special feature.

I. I. LITWINSKY

University Club Building, 34 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago

## C. Henning

Furrier

The Mode in Furs—  
Individualized Adaptations

Correspondence  
Invited

220 Stewart Bldg.  
108 W. State St.  
Chicago



Visit the  
VOGUE  
Pattern Room

Vogue's new fall children's patterns, designed to meet every  
requirement of the school wardrobe, are now on show, together  
with colour schemes and lengths of the season's most favored  
materials.

Patterns of the new Fall Women's Fashion will be on sale  
August twenty-fifth.

Vogue Patterns are priced at fifty cents each; one dollar for  
the complete costume; fifty cents for all children's patterns  
from 1 to 14 years.

932 Stevens Building 20 North Wabash Avenue  
CHICAGO







A MIGEL SILK  
"MOON-GLO"



"A MIGEL SILK"  
"MOON-GLO"

The wonderful lustre and extraordinary quality of "MOON-GLO" satin make it the most desirable of all afternoon fabrics

Maker of

"Pierrelle" for Sheerwear  
"Fan-Ta-Si" for Sportswear  
"Hindu" for Summerwear  
"Moon-glo" for Everwear

Sole Maker

*J. A. Miguel*

422 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK





HOTEL  
COMMODORE  
GEO. W. SWEENEY  
VICE PRESIDENT



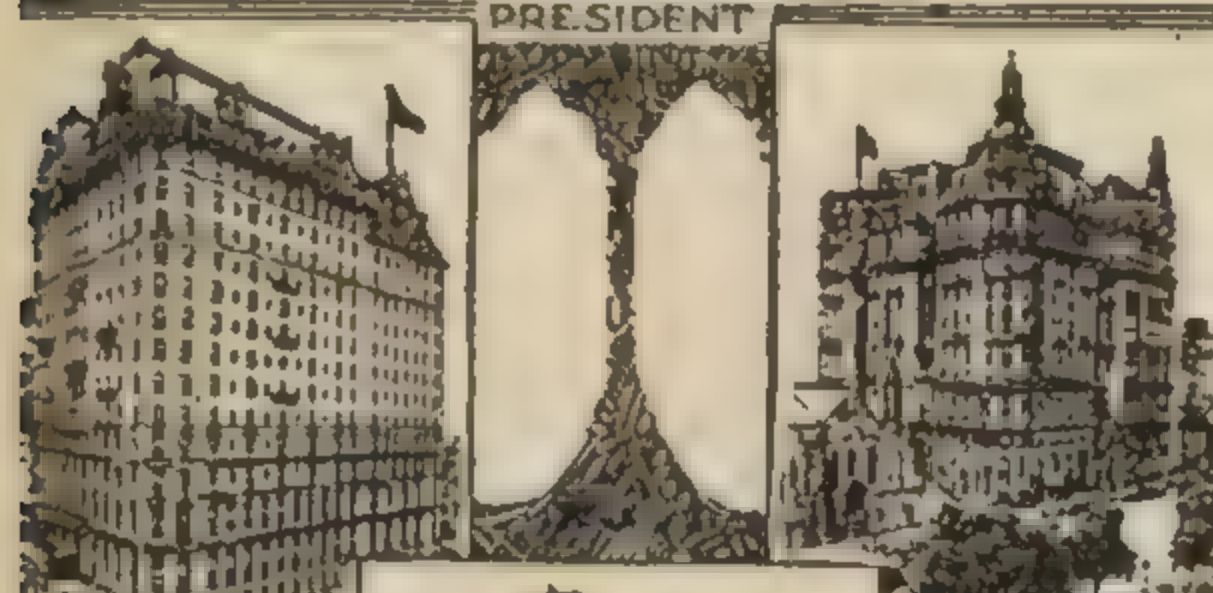
42<sup>ND</sup> ST. AT  
GRAND  
CENTRAL  
TERMINAL



ALL THESE  
HOTELS  
EXCEPT THE  
ANSONIA,  
ARE  
CENTERED  
ABOUT  
PERSHING  
SQUARE

THE BELMONT  
42<sup>ND</sup> ST. & PARK AV.  
JAMES WOODS VICE PRES.

LEADING NEW YORK HOTELS  
JOHN M. F. BOWMAN  
PRESIDENT



HOTEL  
MANHATTAN  
12<sup>TH</sup> ST. AND  
MADISON AVE.  
PAUL BOESCH  
VICE PRESIDENT

MURRAY HILL HOTEL  
JAMES WOODS VICE PRES.  
40<sup>TH</sup> TO 41<sup>ST</sup> STS. AT PERSHING SQUARE

The above hotels offer every type of first-class accommodations from one room and bath to housekeeping apartments of any size. A modern garage is operated in connection. Patrons' garage fees may be charged to their hotel accounts, if desired.

## HOTEL WEBSTER

40 W. 45th St., near 5th Ave.

On city's quietest street. Most beautiful of N. Y.'s small hotels. Favored by women travelling alone. 4 minutes' walk, 40 theatres; center shopping district.

CHARLES McHUGH, Manager.

## "A Smart Hotel for Smart People"

Metropolitan in every respect, yet homey in its atmosphere

## HOTEL WOLCOTT

Very desirable for women traveling alone

Thirty-First St. by Fifth Ave.  
New York

The Wolcott

## Hotel Le Marquis

31st Street at Fifth Avenue New York

Combines every convenience and home comfort, and commends itself to people of refinement wishing to live on American Plan. Especially caters to Ladies traveling alone. Room and bath \$4.50 per day with meals, or \$2.50 per day without meals. Illustrated Booklet gladly sent upon request. JOHN P. TOLSON.

## HOTEL HARGRAVE

West 72nd St., Bet. 8<sup>th</sup> Ave and Columbus Ave.  
One block to Central Park

Comfort and refinement combined with moderate rates. Rooms (\$2.50 per day upward.) The Hotel Hargrave Restaurant offers an excellent cuisine at reasonable prices.

Eugene Cable, Manager



## Have You Met "OLD FAITHFUL?"

Your car knows the Boston Post Road like its own license. But—did you ever run her out into the sunset and steer her straight for the Yellowstone?

Did you ever see "Old Faithful" toss a million gallons of water as high as the Biltmore? Did you ever stare down a thousand feet to a green river boiling between orange and crimson rocks? Did you ever rub fenders with a bear? . . .

Camp when you get there? Yes, if you wish. Be comfortable en route? Certainly, if you ask

## The Vogue Travel Bureau

that knows all about roads, railways, hotels, and—of course—what clothes to take for wear in the car and at your stopping places.

Whether your idea of a trip centres around a motor, a fishing rod, a debutante, or a sheaf of paint brushes, the Vogue Travel Bureau can tell you how to make that trip a thrilling clear-cut memory—no negatives lightstruck.

The same good judgment, promptitude, accuracy, and courtesy that have made Vogue are behind this new Travel Bureau. Write to us—and see!

But—may we ask it as a favour to a very busy department?—don't mark any more places on the coupon than you really contemplate visiting. We can't describe the whole world!

Free Information Coupon—Does Not Obligate You to Buy

## VOGUE TRAVEL BUREAU, 19 West 44th Street, New York City

DEAR VOGUE TRAVEL BUREAU:—

Your service seems to be just what I've been wanting. Will you please plan me a trip taking in the places I've marked?

### Western U. S.

.. Glacier National  
.. Yellowstone  
.. Grand Canyon  
.. Colorado

### California

.. Yosemite  
.. Pasadena  
.. Motor trips  
.. Beach resorts

### The Orient

.. Japan  
.. China  
.. Hawaii  
.. Australasia

### Coastwise Atlantic

.. Old Point Comfort  
.. Miami & Key West  
.. New Orleans and  
.. Caribbean

### Eastern Canada

.. Nova Scotia  
.. New Brunswick  
.. Ontario Lake Region  
.. French Quebec

### Western Canada

.. Lake Louise  
.. Banff

### Alaska

.. Glacier  
.. Field  
.. Kootenay  
.. Inside Route  
.. Steam trip  
.. White Pass &  
.. Yukon Railway  
.. Yukon River to  
.. Dawson

### New England

.. Maine Coast  
.. North Shore  
.. Massachusetts  
.. Cape Cod  
.. White Mountains

I expect to leave about.....1919, and be  
away about.....weeks. I shall (or shall not) take my motor.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

State.....

V 8-15-19

## Hotel Martha Washington

29 EAST 29th STREET

Famous Hotel for Women PLEASANT ENVIRONMENT

Room \$1.50 per day and upward  
Luncheon 50c.—Dinner 65c.—also a la Carte

## The BALSAMS

A GREAT RESORT IN A GREAT  
RESORT COUNTRY

Season June to October

THE FAMOUS DIXVILLE NOTCH IN THE  
NORTH WHITE MOUNTAIN SECTION  
OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Large new addition absolutely fireproof  
Eighteen-Hole Golf Course, Fireproof Garage

DAVID B. PLUMMER, Mgr.  
Booking Office, 8 West 40 St., New York  
Telephone Vanderbilt 2290

SHARON SPRINGS, N. Y.

## Pavilion Hotel and Cottages

Now Open. White Sulphur Springs and  
Bathing Establishment now open.

Folders sent on application

THE ANNEX, Adjoining the Famous Baths  
now open and will remain open all year  
J. H. GARDNER & SON. W. H. CRAIG, Lessee.

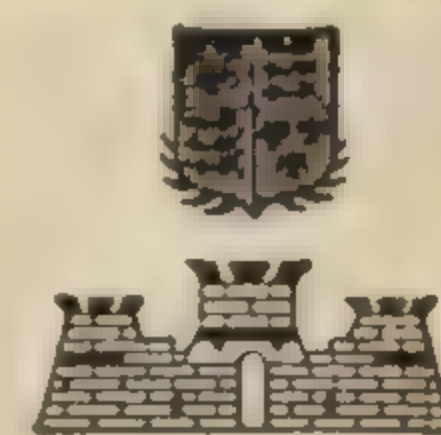
## Where Next?

Modern life, Cécile? Why  
—fittings and flittings. Of  
course.

Clothes for the shore—and  
then the shore itself. Clothes  
for the town—and home  
again. Clothes for the South.  
. . . . .

Vogue has always superin-  
tended the wardrobe. Now  
it takes over the ticket office.  
Before the railroad and  
steamship folders begin to  
litter your table—before you  
think of a hotel—or an ex-  
cuse for getting away earlier  
than usual, consult

## THE VOGUE TRAVEL BUREAU



## "The Windsor"

Dominion Square

MONTREAL - CANADA

European plan exclusively  
700 Rooms 450 with bath

The location is unsurpassed for beauty.  
Convenient to railway stations, shops and  
theatres, yet free from noise and traffic.

The Ideal Hotel  
for Tourists

Headquarters for automobile clubs  
Further particulars on application  
JOHN DAVIDSON, Manager



## The Hotel Pennsylvania Roof Garden



*A delightful summer restaurant, and quite the place to go. Dancing from 7 p. m.*

**THOUGH** it is the largest hotel in the world, the character and distinction of Hotel Pennsylvania, rather than its size, deserve emphasis.

Among special equipment-features are two complete Turkish Bath establishments, two large swimming pools—one for men, one for women—and other unusual conveniences.

## Hotel Pennsylvania

*Opp. Pennsylvania Terminal, New York*

# HARTMANN

TRADE-MARK



**THERE'S** no trunk like a wardrobe trunk—and absolutely no wardrobe trunk like a Hartmann.

**THE** name Hartmann on the trunk that you buy proves it to be the original Hartmann.

*Wardrobe Trunks with the name Hartmann  
A catalog sent you on request*

**HARTMANN TRUNK COMPANY, Racine, Wis.**

## CONDADO-VANDERBILT SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO



### The Ideal Hotel of the Tropics

Situated between the Atlantic Ocean and the Condado Bay, in the City of San Juan, Porto Rico—the most fascinating city of the West India Islands. An 18-hole golf course—tennis—surf bathing—delightful motoring—and a cuisine of the highest class contribute to the enjoyment of the traveler. Direct steamer service from New York via the modern vessels of the Porto Rico Line.

Management—The Vanderbilt Hotel  
New York

**Open October First**

For sailings, etc., address  
M. Seckendorf, G. P. A.  
Porto Rico Line  
11 Broadway, New York

For hotel reservations, refer to  
Walton H. Marshall  
The Vanderbilt Hotel  
New York



### Who Wants a Nice Puppy?


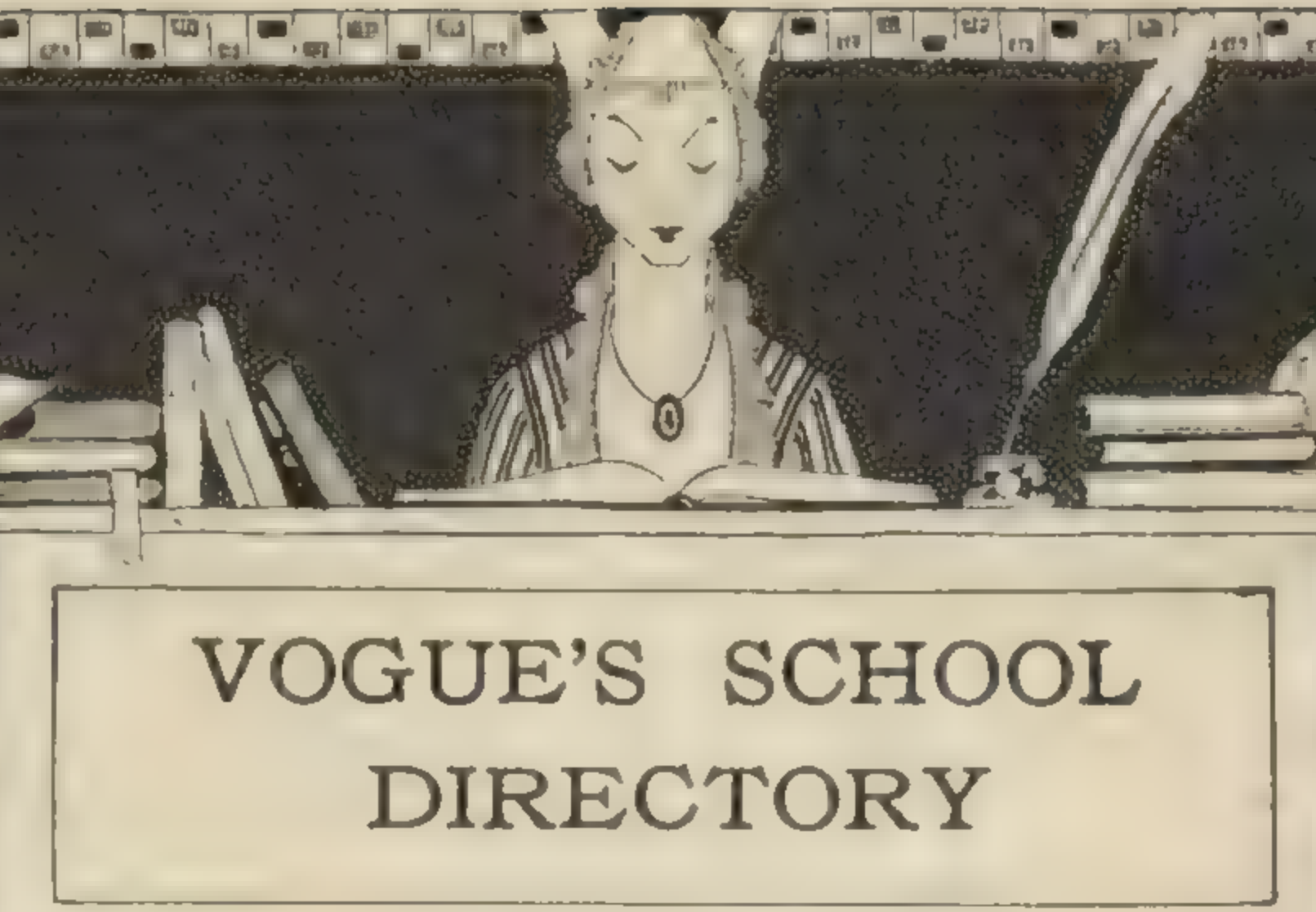
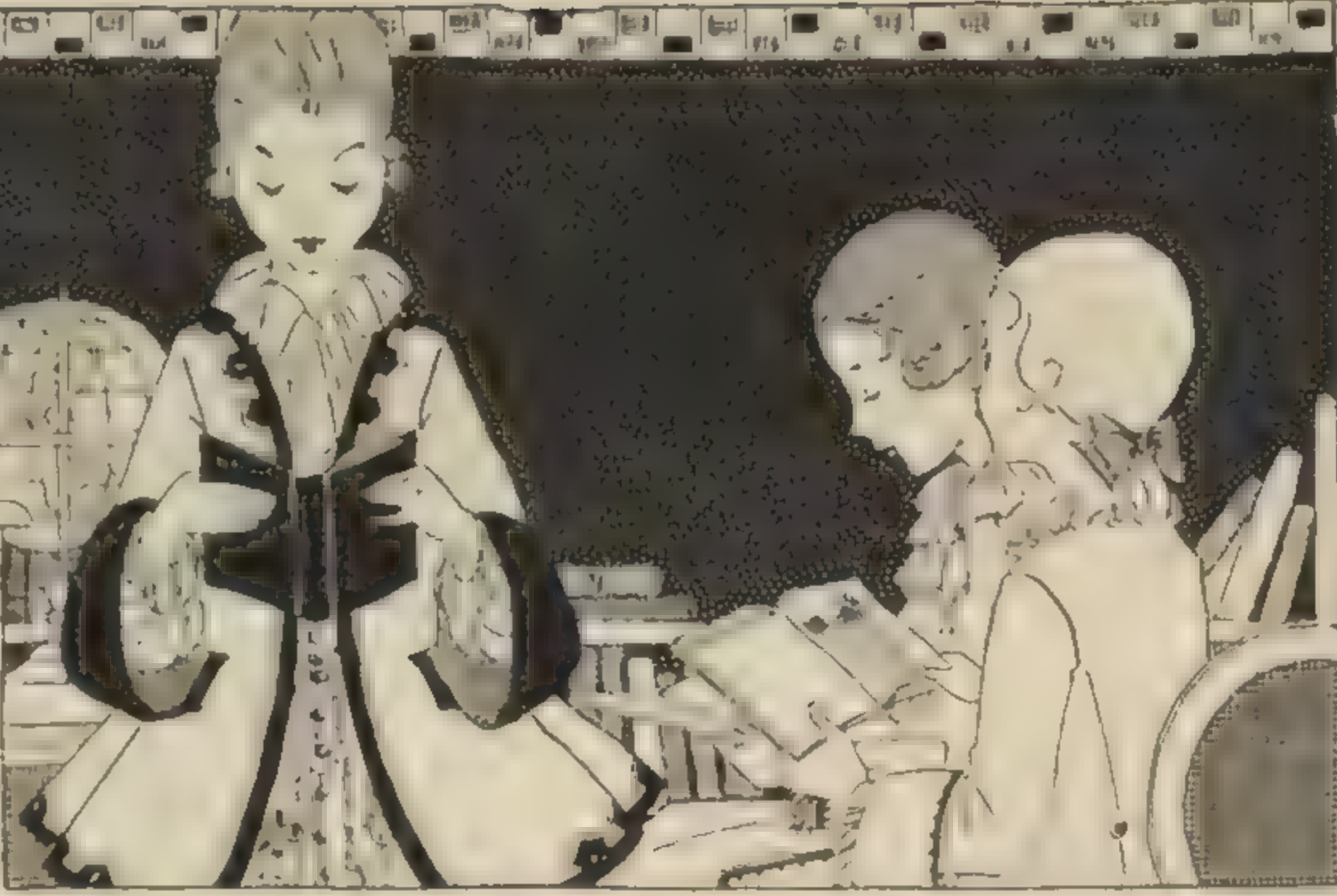
**BUY** a puppy for your boy or girl. They will spend many a happy day with a nice dog and will grow up to be better men and women because of this enjoyable association.

The Dog Mart of HOUSE & GARDEN will tell you where to secure almost any kind of a dog. This service is free.

Write to

**MANAGER OF THE DOG MART  
HOUSE & GARDEN  
19 West 44th Street, New York City**



## VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

New York—Girls



### THE GARDNER SCHOOL for Girls

Box 18, 11 East 51st Street,  
New York City.

A thorough school with delightful home life. Fire-proof building. College preparatory, academic, secretarial and elective courses. Music. Riding, swimming, tennis, rhythmic dancing—62nd year.

Miss Eltinge & Miss Masland  
Principals.

### The Rayson School for Girls

168 West 75th St., New York City  
Home and Day Departments.  
25th year October, 1919.MISS CLARA I. COLBOURNE, A.B.  
MISS MARTHA K. HUMPHREY, A.M. } Principals

### L'ECOLE FRANCAISE

A French School for American Girls. Removed from Rome at the beginning of the war. References by permission: Their Excellencies, Mme. Jules Jusserand, French Embassy, Washington; Mme. Barrère, French Embassy; Lady Rodd, British Embassy; Mrs. Nelson Page, American Embassy, Rome. **MME. J. A. RIEFFEL** (diplômée de l'Université de France), Principal. 12 E. 95th St. (overlooking Central Park).

Six weeks—and then the first roll call.  
At which one of the following schools will  
your daughter be responding to her name?

## COMSTOCK SCHOOL

Miss Foster's School for Girls

52 East 72d Street, New York City, Near Central Park

The Boarding Department  
Tuition \$1,550

French is the language of the house. Resident native French teachers. **LECTURE COURSES.** Collegiate English, Modern Drama, Current Events, History of Opera, History of Music, History of Art Classes conducted at Metropolitan Museum.

**SPECIAL COURSES, Elective Department.** Piano, Violin, Singing, Cooking, Dressmaking, Secretarial, Drawing, and Interior Decoration. Under supervision of best known specialists in New York.

Horseback Riding, Tennis, Dancing, Gymnasium and Swimming Pool privilege. Completely equipped building, large, airy, sunlit rooms, elevator, roof garden and newly completed sun parlor and outdoor classrooms.

Personal interview with Miss Foster during July and August by appointment. For catalogue address the school.

The Day Department

Lower School, College Preparatory and Advanced Elective Courses.

Head of Lower School a graduate of Teachers' College, N. Y. Head of College Preparatory, a Gloucher College A.B., Columbia University M. A.

New York—Girls

### FRENCH HOME SCHOOL

320 West 107th St., New York City  
Planned exclusively for girls wishing to pursue special studies in New York. Exceptional opportunity to acquire fluent French and every advantage of the City provided for. (9th year.) Address **MISS MACINTYRE** or **Mlle. TALGUEN**.

### Scudder School

244-46-48: 316 W. 72d St.  
at Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.

High school approved by the Regents. Secretarial training with unusual features, attractive to college and high school graduates. Household arts, practical, timely courses. Gymnasium, swimming, etc. Address **V. G. Scudder, 316 W. 72d St., N. Y. C.**

### THE DEVERELL SCHOOL

A French Boarding and Day School

57 East 74th Street New York City

Removed from 9 rue de Chaillot, Paris  
(next to the American Embassy)

### Miss Mary Schoonmaker's School for Girls

345 West End Avenue, N. Y. C.

French taught in Primary through College Preparatory  
Membership in the University State of New York.

### The KNOX SCHOOL

Formerly at Briarcliff Manor. Country School for Girls. 40 minutes from New York City.

Mrs. RUSSELL HOUGHTON, Principal, Box 12.

# BRIARCLIFF



## MRS. DOW'S SCHOOL

Mrs. MARY E. DOW

Principals

BRIARCLIFF MANOR  
NEW YORK

Mrs. EDITH COOPER HARTMAN, B. S.

Music Department—Mr. Ossip Gabrilowitsch, Artistic Advisor; Mr. Howard Brockway, Director Art Department—Mr. Frank V. Du Mond, Director

## A SCHOOL OF THE NEW ERA

The Briarcliff girl is trained for life and its demands in a reconstructed world, where exact knowledge and its practical application will be expected of the woman in her home and social relations, as much as of the man in his business. College preparation or elective courses. Limited department for little girls 9 to 15. Post-graduate courses with New York advantages for young ladies over 18, seriously specializing.

Body-control thru supervised athletics and outdoor life; hockey, basketball, tennis, golf, swimming, horseback-riding, skating. Mind-control through modern academic training, with emphasis on History, French, and Spanish taught by the direct method, and ideals of American life. Power of expression developed thru music, art, dramatic art, dancing, interior decorating, and social training. Secretarial and home efficiency courses.

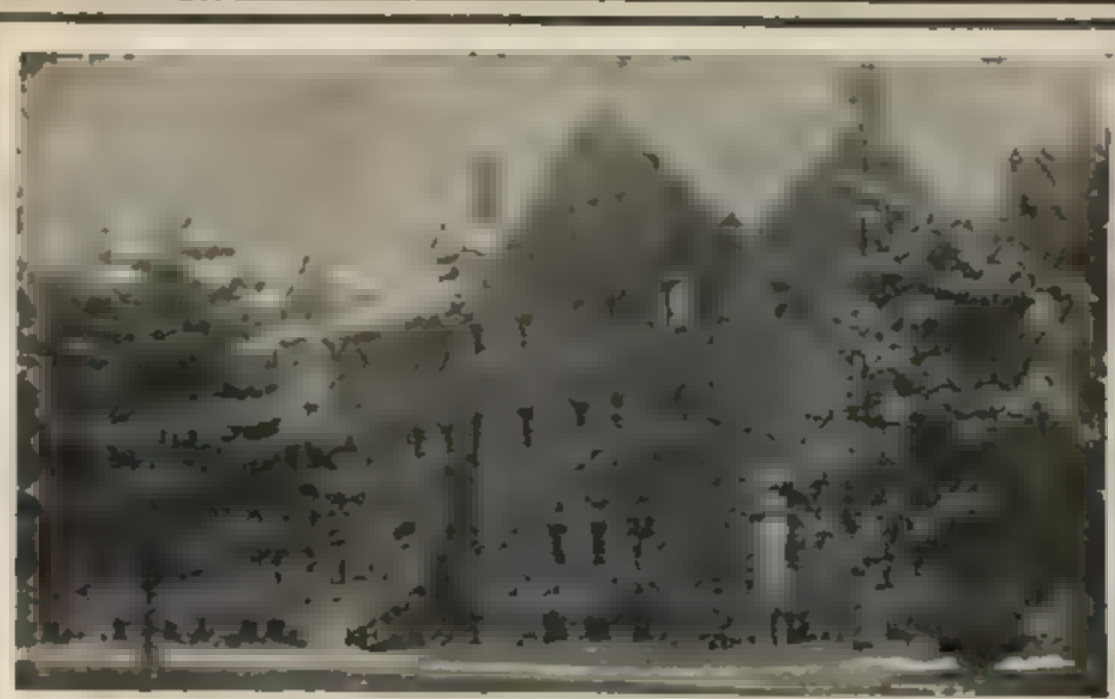




New York—Girls

**MARYMOUNT College and School for Women**

Superb location, 40 minutes from N. Y. City. Separate College buildings. Four-year course leading to Degrees. Two-year finishing course for High School Graduates. Academic Courses, Pre-Academic, Music, Art, Elocution, Gymnasium, Athletic fields, 5 Tennis Courts, Horseback riding. Chap-eronage to Concerts, etc. Write for cata-logue to  
The Rev. Mother, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y.

**CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY**

Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.  
A School for Girls, 19 miles from New York. College preparatory and general courses. Music, Art and Domestic Science. Catalogue on request.  
MISS MIRIAM A. BYTEL, Principal.

**Oksmere**  
MRS. MERRILL'S  
SCHOOL for GIRLS

ORIENTA POINT  
MAMARONECK, NEW YORK

**WALLCOURT**  
Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.

College preparatory. General course includes Secre-tarial and Spanish. Home Economics, Dramatics, Music. Supervised athletics. 18 acres. Boat house. For folder address Registrar, Wallcourt School.

**Student Homes****Residence in New York**

FOR GIRL STUDENTS  
MRS. HENRY HARRISON BOSWELL  
Open the year round  
344 West 84th St., at Riverside Drive  
Chaperonage  
Catalogue on request

**SCHOOL HOME for SPECIAL STUDENTS**

French the language of the home.  
Exceptional advantages in Art,  
Music, History and Languages.  
MISS REBECCA FAWCETT  
127 E. 61st St. New York City

**Chaperoning****Mrs. John M. Thompson**

Twenty-two East Forty-fifth Street  
Chaperoning New York Accompanying  
References Traveling

**Co-Educational**

For Boys and Girls from 2 to 10 Years

**The Children's School**

All-day activities. Hot lunches. Afternoon trips. Large roof playground; carpentry shop; auditorium for music and dancing; outdoor nature study; modelling and drawing; spoken French; science.  
The school tries to create an all-day all-around life for the city child, through modern educational methods. Write for booklet.  
MARGARET NAUMBURG, Director  
32-34 West 68th Street New York

**The Montessori School****FOR CHILDREN**

two and a half to eleven years  
Playground, music, rhythmic work.  
French, modelling, carpentry.

Afternoon activities optional. Hot luncheon.  
Teachers' Training Course  
Mrs. A. Reno Margulies,  
673 West End Ave., N. Y.

New York—Girls

**Ossining School FOR GIRLS**

WE offer, with diploma, Academic, College Preparatory, Art, Music, Dramatics, Secretarial and Home-making Courses.

Certificates are given for Typing, Stenography, Book-keeping, Red Cross and Horti-culture.

Students may enter regular courses or, with parents' ap-proval, may specialize as de-sired.

In beautiful Westchester, 30 miles from New York. 51st year. Write for Year Book. Address Box 188, Ossining-on-Hudson, New York.

CLARA C. FULLER, Principal  
MARTHA J. NARAMORE  
Associate Principal

**Miss C. E. Mason's Suburban School for Girls**

"The Castle," Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York. Only 40 minutes from N. Y. City. Upper School for girls 13 to 25; Lower School for girls 7 to 13.  
Miss C. E. MASON, LL.M., Lock Box 731.

**THE LADY JANE GREY SCHOOL for GIRLS**

38th Year. College preparatory and General Courses. Advanced work for High School graduates. Music, Business Course, Domestic Science, Gymnas-tics and outdoor sports.  
The Misses HYDE and ELLA VIRGINIA JONES, A.R.,  
The Principals, Binghamton, N. Y.

New York City—Girls

New York City—Girls

**The Elinor Comstock School of Music**

Endorsed by Leschetizky and Paderewski

INSTRUCTION in all branches, Piano, Vocal, Stringed Instru-ments, Harmony, Sight Reading, His-tory of Music and Lectures. Special Courses for aspir-ants to a profes-sional or teacher's career, also prim-ary and intermedi-ate grades. When in this country, Mr. Paderewski presides over the examinations of advanced pupils.



Copyright Arnold Genthe

"The undersigned wishes to testify that Miss Elinor Comstock has studied piano with him for two years with great success. He feels that he is able to say with certitude that Miss Elinor Comstock is well fitted to give unsur-passed instruction inasmuch as she possesses both prac-tical as well as theoretical knowledge and with it an innate appreciation."  
Theodor Leschetizky.

IT is my pleasant duty to tell you in writing how much I enjoyed the other day, the playing of your pupils.

All of them played technical-ly and musically remarkably well, thus positively demonstrat-ing the efficiency and excel-lence of your methods.

I congratulate you, dear Miss Comstock, upon such beautiful results of your work.

Most sincerely yours,  
I. J. Paderewski.

ELINOR COMSTOCK, Principal  
BOARDING and DAY DEPTS.  
41-43 EAST 80th STREET

HARRIET JOHNSON, Business Mgr.  
Summer Address, Great Northern Hotel  
West 57th Street, New York

**Undue Emphasis Upon Locality**

When considering an investigation of the school question do not allow the limiting thought of location to cramp your selection.

Be specific as to the quality and purpose of the school, but if possible give yourself a broad field from which to make your choice, so that the essential requirements may be surely met.

District of Columbia

District of Columbia

## FAIRMONT

### A Home School for Girls

Our location in the best residential section permits a rare combination of country life with the unique educational advantages of the National Capital. Regular, Special and Advanced Courses. Music, Art, Ex-pression, Domestic Arts and Science.  
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ramsay, Washington, D. C.

**IMMACULATA SEMINARY**

Select suburban school. 2 yr. course for High School grads. Prep. courses. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science. Extensive campus; horseback riding. Sister Secretary, Immaculata Seminary, 4300 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.

Maryland

**The Girls Latin School**

30th year. College preparatory and Academic. Faculty of college trained Christian women. Splen-did cultural advantages. Beautiful home. Catalog. Miss WILMOT, A.B., Headmistress.  
BALTIMORE, Maryland, 1221 St. Paul Street.

**NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND**

A College for Women—A School for Girls con-ducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Park of 64 acres. Horseback riding, all athletics. Reg-ular and elective courses. Music, Art. Catalog. Charles Street Ave., Baltimore, Md.

**Paul Institute**  
2101 S Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Nanette E. Paul  
LL.B.,  
President, Author of  
"Paul's Parliamentary  
Law" and "The Heart  
of Blackstone."

A Boarding and Day School for Girls  
High School and College Preparatory Courses.  
Two Years of College Work. Science, Literature,  
Music, Art, Special Courses: Journalism, Short  
Story Writing, Secretarial and Business Courses,  
Kindergarten Normal Training, Domestic Science,  
Parliamentary Law.

**Martha Washington Seminary FOR YOUNG WOMEN**

In the finest residential section of the National Capital. Combines de-lightful school life with Washington advantages. Two Year Course for High School Graduates. Domestic Science and Arts. Music, Expres-sion and Modern Languages. Secre-tarial Course. Outdoor sports.  
EDWARD W. THOMPSON, Prin.,  
1601 Connecticut Ave.,  
Washington, D. C.

District of Columbia

**FRENCH SCHOOL for CHILDREN**

4-16 YEARS OLD  
All courses taught in French

THE MISSES MARET  
1724 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. C.

**Colonial School for Girls**

College preparatory. Academic Collegiate Courses in small classes. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Secretarial. All Athletics. Catalogue.  
CHARLOTTE CRITTENDEN EVERETT, Principal,  
1539 Eighteenth St., Washington, D. C.

**NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY Washington, D. C. (Suburbs)**

Presents the fundamentals of a College Training in a two-year diploma course. Home Economics, Floriculture, Music, Fine and Applied Art, Dra-matics. James E. Ament, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., President. Write for illustrated booklet. Box 173, Forest Glen, Maryland.

**GUNSTON HALL**

For girls. Preparatory, Post-Graduate and Col-lege work. Music, Art, Expression. Domestic Science, Business and Secretarial Courses. Ath-letics. Mrs. BEVERLY B. MASON, Principal,  
1914 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.

**CHEVY CHASE**

A school for the girl of today and tomorrow. Courses: Prepara-tory; two-year advanced for high school graduates; special. Type-writing. Unrivalled location at the national capital. For catalog, address  
CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Box V,

Frederic Ernest Farrington, Ph.D.,  
Headmaster

WASHINGTON, D. C.



Massachusetts—Girls

## TENACRE

A Country School for Young Girls  
From Ten to Fourteen Years of Age

**P**REPARATORY to Dana Hall. Fourteen miles from Boston. All sports and athletics supervised and adapted to the age of the pupil. The finest instruction, care and influence.

MISS HELEN TEMPLE COOKE  
Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.

## Miss Howe and Miss Marot's School

Thompson, Connecticut

**A** COUNTRY boarding School for girls. College preparation. Advanced courses. Special attention to outdoor life.

MARY LOUISE MAROT, Prin.

## Rogers Hall SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

38 minutes from Boston. Faces Rogers Fort Hill Park. Outdoor Sports, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool. Thorough preparation for college. Advanced courses for high school graduates, Music, Art, Elocution, Household Arts, Secretarial and Business Courses.

Miss OLIVE SEWALL PARSONS  
Principal  
Lowell, Massachusetts

## LASELL SEMINARY

Course of study from first year high school through two years advanced work for high school graduates covers a wide range of academic subjects, and electives necessary to individual development. Unusual training is given in various phases of homemaking, from marketing to entertaining.

The school is situated on a thirty acre estate ten miles from Boston. Cultural advantages of the city are utilized. Many forms of outdoor sport and recreation play a part in the school activities. Address  
GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., Principal,  
126 Woodland Road Auburndale, Mass.

## Miss Hall's SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

In the Berkshire Hills, on the Holmes Road to Lenox. Forty-five acres. One thousand feet above the sea level.

Miss MIRA H. HALL, Principal  
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

Massachusetts—Girls



## Woodland Park

Auburndale, Mass.  
The Junior School of Lasell Seminary

A boarding and day school for girls and a day school for boys under ten. Thorough work in all Grammar Grades. High standards of scholarship and instruction. Pleasant and healthful conditions for study and living. Small classes. Individual care. Modern, homelike buildings. Sunny glass-enclosed class rooms, sleeping porches. Outdoor activities carefully supervised. Privileges of Lasell Seminary swimming pool and athletic grounds. For catalog address



GUY M. WINSLOW, Principal  
1755 Washington St. Auburndale, Mass.

## Miss Chamberlayne's School for Girls

General, special and college preparatory courses. Household Arts, Music, Languages — native teachers. Out-of-door sports.  
THE FENWAY, 28. Boston, Mass.

## MISS GUILD and MISS EVANS' SCHOOL

29 Fairfield St. and 200 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. College Preparation. Advanced work for High School graduates. Household Management. Secretarial. Horseback Riding. Miss JEANNIE EVANS, Prin. Miss AUGUSTA CHOATE, Assoc. Prin.

## HOWARD SEMINARY

A FAMOUS OLD NEW ENGLAND COUNTRY SCHOOL

25 miles from Boston. College Preparation. General Courses. Domestic Science and Home Management. Art. Strong courses in instrumental and vocal music. Modern Languages. The school, home and gymnasium are each in separate buildings. Large new sleeping porch. New Y. W. C. A. swimming pool. Military drill. Horseback riding, excellent canoeing, trips afield. Extensive grounds. All sports. \$600-\$800. Upper and lower school. 50 pupils. For catalog address  
MR. and MRS. C. P. KENDALL, Principals 18 Howard Street, West Bridgewater, Mass.

## The MACDUFFIE School for Girls

Springfield, Mass. 3 acres for sports.  
Principals: John MacDuffie, Ph.D., Mrs. John MacDuffie, A.B.

MASSACHUSETTS, Bradford.

## Bradford Academy for Young Women

117th year opens September 17th. Thirty miles from Boston. Address the Principal,  
MISS MARION COATS, A.M.

## HOUSE IN THE PINES NORTON, MASS.

A School for Girls. Extensive grounds and pine groves. Athletic fields. Horseback riding. Swimming. Gymnasium. Modern dwelling with sleeping porch. Separate buildings for upper and lower school. Languages—native teachers. Music. Secretarial Courses, including bookkeeping, commercial law, letter writing, stenography, typewriting. Domestic Arts, including plain sewing, dressmaking, millinery, embroidery, etc. Domestic Science, including cooking and serving of meals, marketing, food values and the care of the home. Every attention, not only to habits of study, but to each girl's health and happiness.  
MISS GERTRUDE E. CORNISH, Principal



## A Mistaken Conception

Quite frequently we receive letters addressed to Vogue School Service offering to defray any expense incurred.

The assistance rendered by this Service Bureau is absolutely free of charge, and heartily extended to all who wish to avail themselves of it.


If you feel that you have really benefited by our advice, a short note to that effect will be greatly appreciated.

However, the opportunity to serve you is all we insistently ask for!

VOGUE SCHOOL SERVICE

Connecticut

Connecticut



## Glen Eden

BY-THE-SEA SUBURBAN TO NEW YORK CITY  
DR. & MRS. FREDERIC MARTIN TOWNSEND'S  
BOARDING SCHOOL  
For High-School Girls and Graduates  
Fifty minutes from Fifth Avenue. Magnificent group of granite buildings, fireproof. Immense gymnasium. Beautiful dormitories, sumptuously furnished. Artistic class-rooms and studios. Estate of 15 acres, high ground, exclusive section, in town. Wide choice of studies; no formal "examinations." Music by best instructors. Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Secretarial Branches. All sports; riding, boating, sea-bathing. Select, national attendance. Membership \$1000. Tenth year. Exquisite booklet with many views, on request. Address  
DIRECTOR OF GLEN EDEN, STAMFORD, CONN.

Massachusetts—Girls

## MISS McCLINTOCK'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

MISS MARY LAW McCLINTOCK,  
Principal  
4 Arlington Street Boston, Mass.

## The Burnham School for Girls

Founded by Mary A. Burnham in 1877. Opposite Smith College Campus.  
MISS HELEN E. THOMPSON, Headmistress,  
NORTHAMPTON, Massachusetts.

Rhode Island

## Lincoln School

Attractive new building. College preparation. Elective courses.

Special opportunities and privileges for older girls. Advanced work in Literature, Languages, Music, Art, Home Economics.

Practical Secretarial Course. Horseback riding and all country sports.

MISS FRANCES LUCAS, Principal  
Providence, Rhode Island

## Mary C. Wheeler School

A town School offering country life and sports. College preparatory courses, Music, Art, Dancing, Home Economics, Gardening, and Secretarial Work. University lectures, advanced course for graduate students, Country residence for young girls. Providence, R. I.

Connecticut



## The Ely School for Girls

Ely Court, Greenwich, Connecticut

In the country, one hour from New York City. Twenty-five acres, modern equipment. College preparatory, General and Secretarial Courses. Music. Household arts. Daily work in the studio. Horseback riding and all summer and winter sports. Sleeping Porch.

## The Junior School

A separate department for girls under fifteen. Work and play planned to meet the needs of the young girl.

## WYKEHAM RISE

A Country School for Girls, Washington, Conn.

Fanny E. Davies, LL.A., Principal  
Boston Mabel E. Bowman, A.B., Vice-Representative  
Principal, Cohasset, Mass.



## Southfield Point School

FOR GIRLS. Situated among magnificent old trees on Long Island Sound. General and College Preparatory courses. Character and tone of instructors unusually high. Private bathing beach, hockey field, tennis and basketball courts, riding horses, golf link privileges. Only 52 minutes from Grand Central Station, New York. For catalogue, address  
MRS. LANGDON CASKIN, Principal  
Southfield Point, Stamford, Conn.

## SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL

College Preparatory and General Courses. Household arts and crafts. 44th year. Gymnasium. Happy spirit of good fellowship between teacher and pupil. 50 acre school farm, "Umberfield." MISS EMILY GARDNER MUNRO, A.M., Principal, Waterbury, Connecticut.



## Tennessee—Girls

WARD-BELMONT  
FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

RESERVATIONS for the 1919-20 session should be made as soon as possible to insure entrance.

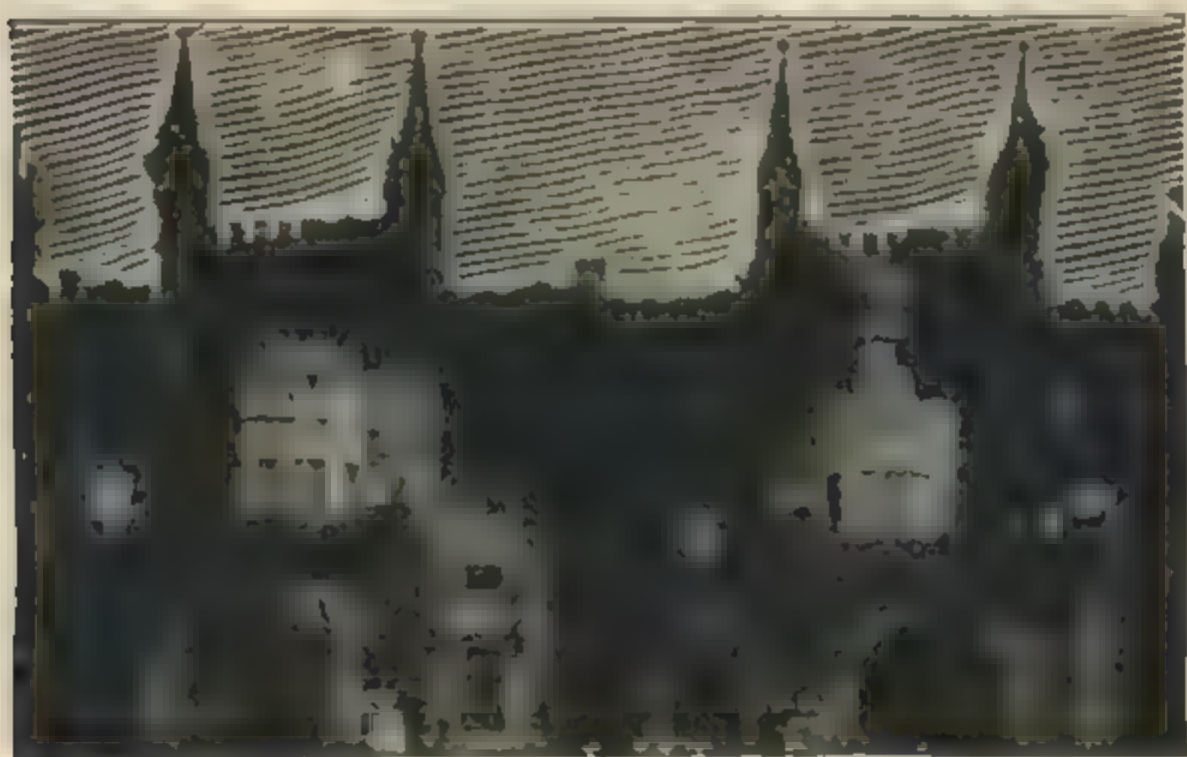
Courses covering 4 years preparatory and 2 years college work. Strong Music and Art Departments. Also Literature, Expression, Physical Training, Home Economics and Secretarial. Outdoor sports and swimming pool. Edenwood is the School Farm and Country Club.

References. Booklets on request. Address

WARD-BELMONT

Belmont Heights, Box P, Nashville, Tenn.

Information and advice in all matters pertaining to schools or schooling given gladly and freely to all who ask it.



1825—Chartered 1836

## The Oldest School

For Girls and Young Women  
in the South

"A BEAUTIFUL SCHOOL," MARK TWAIN  
Honor Medal at Louisiana Purchase Exposition

## Columbia Institute

A modern curriculum and the ideals of the old South. Site chosen 100 years ago for its beautiful scenery and wonderful climate. Epidemics unknown. Not one case of influenza. Official mean temperature, October to April, 42°—for entire year, 58°. Finishing, college preparatory, and Junior College Courses. Reservations limited. Fees moderate. Six Scholarships to award. Write for catalog.

The REV. CHARLES KENNETH THOMSON, M.A.,  
Columbia Institute, Dept. C 214 Columbia, Tenn.

## Virginia

### VIRGINIA COLLEGE for Young Women

In the Valley of Virginia, famed for health and beauty. Elective, Preparatory and full Junior College courses. Music, Art, Expression. Domestic Science. Catalogue. Address MATTIE P. HARRIS, President, Mrs. GERTRUDE HARRIS BOATWRIGHT, Vice-President. Box V, Roanoke, Va.

### Mary Baldwin Seminary

For Young Ladies.

Established 1842. In the beautiful and historic Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Courses: Collegiate (3 years), Preparatory (4 years). Music, Art and Domestic Science. Catalog. STAUNTON, VA.

### SOUTHERN COLLEGE

Historic Junior College, Girls and Young Women. 57th year. \$500. Social Training. Two year college courses. Preparatory and finishing courses. Music, art expression, domestic science, tennis, basketball, gymnasium. ARTHUR KYLE DAVIS, A.M. 209 College Pl. Petersburg, Va.

### Warrenton Country School

For young girls. In foothills of Virginia, near Washington. Preparatory and Special courses. French the house language. Inculcates habits of industry, order and economy. Mile. Lea M. Bouligny, Box 18, Warrenton, Va.

## Co-Educational

### Eastern College

Co-ed. Strong A.B. and Junior College and Finishing Courses. Exceptional opportunities in music, art, expression, dom. science and business. Accredited Academy course. Ideal location, modern equipment, new bldgs. Moderate rates. Address H. U. Roop, Ph.D., LL.D., Pres. Virginia, Manassas, Box G.

## South Carolina—Girls

### ASHLEY HALL

Charleston, S. C.

A girls' school offering broad variety of courses. College preparation for best women's colleges. Modern equipment. Swimming pool. Northern advantages. Catalogue.

MARY VARDINE McBEZ, M.A., Principal.

## Indiana—Girls

## Tudor Hall School for Girls

Meridian and Thirty-second Streets  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

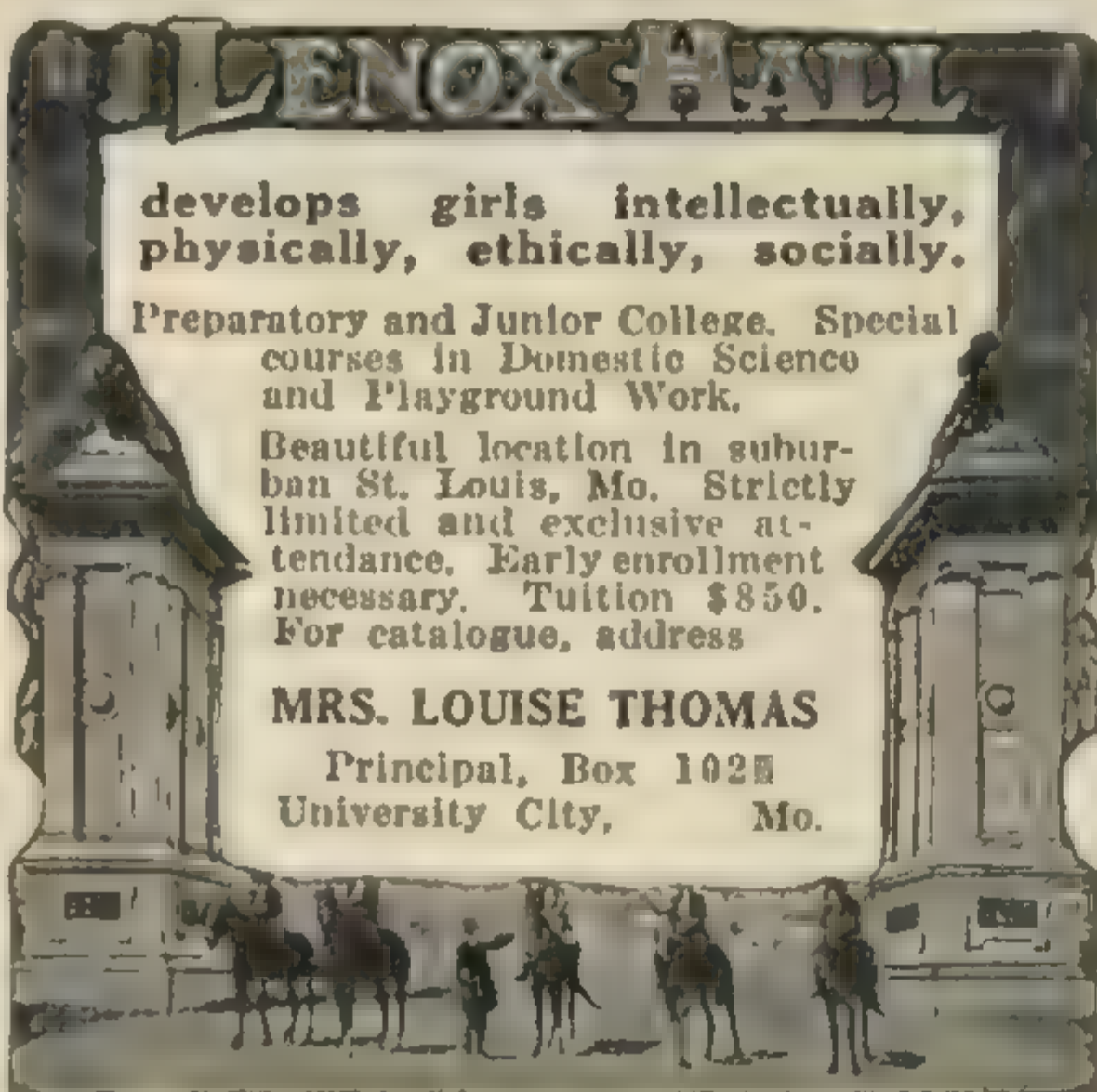
SEND FOR YEAR BOOK



## Missouri

### LINDENWOOD COLLEGE

89th year. Distinctive College for Young Women. Two and four year college courses and three year Academy. Strong vocational courses. Exceptional opportunities in Music, Art, Expression. John L. Roemer, D.D., Pres., Box B-2, St. Charles, Mo.



develops girls intellectually,  
physically, ethically, socially.

Preparatory and Junior College. Special  
courses in Domestic Science  
and Playground Work.

Beautiful location in suburban  
St. Louis, Mo. Strictly  
limited and exclusive at-  
tendance. Early enrollment  
necessary. Tuition \$350.  
For catalogue, address

MRS. LOUISE THOMAS

Principal, Box 1025  
University City, Mo.

Consult the VOGUE SCHOOL  
SERVICE BUREAU when the  
problem of selecting a School  
puzzles you.

## Virginia

### The Homestead School for Girls

In the Mountains of Virginia

AN OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, WITH AN IDEAL  
ALL-THE-YEAR-ROUND OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENT

COLLEGE PREPARATORY SPORTS: RIDING, DRIVING,  
AND GENERAL COURSES. SWIMMING, GOLF, TENNIS, FIELD  
—LANGUAGES, ARTS. GAMES, WALKS THROUGH  
DOMESTIC SCIENCE, ETC. FORESTS AND MOUNTAINS

The Misses Buddecke, Hot Springs, Va.

## Florida

## Florida



## Miss Harris' Florida School

Outdoor Classes. Golf and  
Swimming throughout Winter.  
Tourist pupils use home  
text-books.  
2006 Brickell Avenue  
Miami, Florida.

## Indiana—Girls

## Illinois—Girls

## Kenwood-Loring SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

A boarding and day school  
in the finest residence sec-  
tion of Chicago. College  
preparatory and general  
courses.

MRS. STELLA DYER LORING, Principal  
4600 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.

### MISS HAIRE'S SCHOOL

The University School for Girls, Chicago. Fireproof  
building overlooking Lake Michigan. Boarding and  
Day Pupils. College preparatory elective courses.  
Outdoor sports. Annual charges \$1300.  
MISS ANNA R. HAIRE, A.B., Principal,  
1106 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

### FERRY HALL

College preparatory and general high school courses,  
two years of Junior college work and special in-  
struction in music, expression and domestic arts  
and sciences. Catalog. MISS ELOISE R. TREMAIN,  
Prin., Box 326, Lake Forest, Ill.

## Colorado



## WOLCOTT SCHOOL

Eastern Advan-  
tages in the West.  
In addition, Den-  
ver's Climate.  
Everything First  
Class. The School  
Acknowledges  
No Superior

The West's  
Leading  
School  
for Girls

Dr. J. D. S. RIGGS, Principal  
1403 Marion St., Denver, Colo.

## California

### The BISHOP'S SCHOOL

Upon the Scripps Foundation

For Girls La Jolla, California  
Upper and Lower Schools

Educational and social training equal to  
that of Eastern Schools. A faculty represen-  
tative of Eastern Colleges. The advantages  
of the healthiest climate in the world. The  
pupil goes to school in perpetual sunshine—  
sleeps, plays, exercises (at tennis, basket-  
ball, riding, swimming, etc.) and studies  
out of doors the year round. Sixteen miles  
from Hotel de Coronado. Convenient for par-  
ents wishing to spend the winter in Cali-  
fornia. Write for booklet.

Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, President  
Marguerite Barton, M.A.,  
Headmistress



### CUMNOCK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION and ACADEMY

LOS ANGELES - - CALIFORNIA

For catalogue and views address REGISTRAR

CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, 2530 Channing Way.

### The Anna Head School

Primary, grammar and high school. Accredited East  
and West. Outdoor study and school rooms. Gym-  
nasium, tennis, basketball, swimming-pool, etc.  
5 buildings. 32nd year opens Sept. 4. For cata-  
log write Miss MARY E. WILSON, Principal.

### GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL

Adams & Hoover Sts. Los Angeles, Calif.  
Twenty-eighth year begins September twenty-  
fifth. Accredited. College Preparatory, Gen-  
eral, Post Graduate Courses.

SCHOOLS OF MUSIC, FINE ARTS,  
DOMESTIC ARTS, EXPRESSION  
AND SECRETARIAL TRAINING.  
Gymnasium, Athletics, Swimming, Riding,  
Tennis, Beautiful Spanish buildings, arcades,  
patios, making out-door life a reality.  
Alice K. Parsons, B. A.—Jeanne W. Dennea, Principals



## Pennsylvania—Girls



## OGONTZ SCHOOL

Founded 1850

A country school for girls in the Rydal Hills, 25 minutes from Philadelphia, on the New York line of the Philadelphia and Reading. Catalog describing and illustrating new buildings sent on request.

MISS ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, Prin.  
Ogontz School, Penna.

## The Cowles School for Girls

Formerly Miss Marshall's School. In suburb with city advantages 20 min. away. College preparatory. General, Music, Domestic Science, Art. Outdoor sports. Younger girls in their own house. Oliver Denton, Piano Dept. Emma Milton Cowles, A.B., Head of School, Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.



## Walnut Lane

62nd Year

High School Graduate; Academic; College Preparation; Language; Music; Expression; Vocational Courses. Athletics; Horseback Riding; Swimming; Basketball; Tennis; Dancing; Military Drill; Callisthenics.  
S. Edna Johnston, A.B., Prin.,  
Box B, Germantown, Phila., Pa.

## The Birmingham School

For Girls, Birmingham, Pa. Thorough college preparation and courses for girls not going to college. Gymnasium, swimming pool, sleeping porch. Catalogue. A. R. Grier, Pres., P. S. Moulton, A.B., Headmaster, Box 125, Birmingham, Pa.

## BISHOP THORPE MANOR

South Bethlehem, Pa.

Select school for girls. College preparatory and finishing courses. 2 years' cultural course for high school graduates. Secretarial. Swimming pool. Junior department. CLAUDE N. WYANT, Prin.,

## THE MARY LYON SCHOOL

A Country School in a College Town. College Preparatory. General, Finishing, Advanced Courses. Teacher to every six girls. Open-air classrooms. SEVEN GABLES, Junior School for girls 6 to 14; separate complete equipment. H. M. CRIST, A.B., FRANCIS L. CRIST, A.B., Principals, Box 1509, Swarthmore, Pa.

BOX 412, JENKINTOWN, PA.

## BEECHWOOD

Jenkintown, Pa. School for practical training of young women. College Departments, Music, Art, Domestic Science, etc. For catalog, address as above.

## RYDAL

The Junior Department of the Ogontz School, a Home School for Girls from 9 to 14. A teacher of strong personality, who has had unusual success in training little girls, is in charge. Enrollment is limited. Write for catalog. Miss ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, Rydal, Montgomery County, Pa.

## MONTESSORI First Boarding and Day School—6th Year.

Little Children Three to Twelve Years. Scientific direction covers diet, recreation, deportment, occupation differing for each individual child. French, music, and all formal grade studies. Anna Windle Paist, Dir. Spruce St., at 40th, Phila., Pa.

## Highland Hall School for Girls

Preparation for all colleges. Strong general course. Music, Art, Domestic Arts. Adjoining baths for all rooms. Gymnasium, swimming pool, sleeping porch. Catalog. ELLEN C. KEATES, A.B., Head of School, Holidaysburg, Pa.

## MISS MILLS SCHOOL at Mount Airy

First Out-of-Door School for Well Children. Boarding and day school for girls, 4 to 16 years. Unusual opportunity for French. Riding, archery, all sports, 10 acres. Specialized individual care and training. Limited number.  
ELLEN STANNEY MILLS, Box V, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

## Miss Sayward's School for Girls

Overbrook Phila., Pa. College preparatory, Secretarial Courses. Junior and Music Depts. Athletics. Domestic Science. Outdoor Department. Carriage calls for pupils in Bala, Cynwyd, Merion, Wynnefield.  
MISS S. JANET SAYWARD, Prin.

## PENN HALL

School for girls. College Preparatory, Special Courses. Gymnasium and swimming pool. May each year spent at Atlantic City—work not interrupted. Rates \$600. Catalog. Address  
FRANK S. MAGILL, A. M., Principal,  
Box V, Chambersburg, Pa.

## THE HARCUM SCHOOL

Mrs. EDITH HATCHER HARCUM, B. L.  
(Pupil of Leschetzky.) Head of the School  
Catalog on Request BRYN MAWR, PA.

## New Jersey—Girls



## THE SCHOOL OF FOUR SEASONS

PRINCETON

CHARLESTON

PARIS

## DALCROZE EURYTHMICS

Not to be confounded with dancing. The method now used in foreign and American colleges for the better understanding of music and the closer co-ordination of mind and body.

## Summer Session Optional

The school now has the privilege of sending its pupils at the close of the school year to the Villa Alliance at Auteuil, Paris, for preparation before foreign tours. The Villa is on high ground overlooking the Parc de l'Assomption near the Bois de Boulogne, and has pure water and all modern conveniences.

## A MIGRATORY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

GENERAL and College preparatory courses. Music, eurythmics, and painting under artists of recognized ability. Domestic Science, French is the language of the household.

An open air life, with varied sports throughout the year. The limited number of pupils permits close attention to health and training.

For Catalogue address The Secretary of  
THE SCHOOL OF FOUR SEASONS  
PRINCETON NEW JERSEY

## KENT PLACE

SUMMIT, N. J. 20 miles from N. Y.  
A Country School for Girls.  
College Preparatory and Academic Courses.  
Mrs. Sarah Woodman Paul Principals  
Miss Anna S. Woodman

## NEW JERSEY, Orange

MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS  
A country school, 13 miles from New York. College preparatory, special courses. Music, Art, Domestic Arts and Sciences. Supervised physical work in gymnasium and field. Catalog on request.  
Address MISS LUCIE C. BEARD.

## SUMMER CAMPS

## The TELA-WAUKET CAMPS

Senior and Junior Camps for Girls, 8 to 20, Roxbury, Vermont.  
Famous for fine saddle horses, free riding and thorough instruction in horsemanship. A 300 acre "Wonderland" in the heart of the Green Mountains.  
Write for booklet.  
Mr. and Mrs. C. A. ROYS, 10 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass.

## ALOHA CAMPS for Girls

So. Fairlee, Vt.; Fairlee, Vt., and Pike, N. H. 3 distinct camps—ages 7-13, 13-17, 17-30. Fun, Frolic, Friendships, Sports, crafts and other activities. Illustrated booklet.  
MRS. E. L. GULICK,  
217 Lake Road, Fairlee, Vt.

## Sargent Camps for Girls

Peterboro, New Hampshire.  
Dr. D. A. Sargent, President.  
For illustrated catalog, address  
THE SECRETARY  
8 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

## WYNONA CAMP FOR GIRLS

Lake Morey, Vt. Saddlehorses, Golf, Tennis, Swimming, Canoeing, Arts & Crafts, Bungalows, Running water, Electric Light, Supervision. Booklet.  
Lake Morey Club for adults—same management.  
The Secretary Wynona Camp  
263 Summer Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

## "A MAN'S A MAN FOR A' THAT"

Unfortunately a man is not always a man when he might easily have been a real one had his early training been different.

Are you sure that your boy is in the school that is making the most of him?

It is anything but a simple proposition to change schools once his education at one has been begun, but the initial choice can be a wise one if sufficient thought and a certain amount of effort be brought to bear on the subject beforehand.

If you are laboring under any special difficulty in making your choice do not allow discouragement to overtake you until you have accepted the help so cordially extended by

The Vogue School Service  
19 West 44th Street New York

## BOYS' SCHOOLS

## Pennsylvania

## THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL

A Sanatorium and school combined for boys suffering from paralysis, curvature, defects of speech or hearing, and general debility. Special training for the unmanageable child. Ages 5 to 12 yrs. Catalogue. CLAUDIA M. REDD, Lansdowne, Pa.

## Kiskiminetas School for Boys

Prepares for college or technical schools. Golf course and tennis courts. Football and baseball fields. Gymnasium with swimming pool. Address  
Dr. A. W. WILSON, Jr., President,  
Box 818, Saltsburg, Penna.

## New Jersey—Girls

## New Jersey—Boys

Blair Academy  
A Real Boy's School

Liberal endowed and thoroughly equipped for boys who are able and disposed to make use of the unusual opportunities offered. Under Presbyterian control, but not sectarian. General education and preparation for any college or technical school. A catalog will be mailed upon request, but a visit for personal inspection is more satisfactory.

JOHN C. SHARPE, LL.D., Headmaster  
Box K, Blairstown, N. J.

## KINGSLEY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

22 miles from New York City in the New Jersey Hills. For illustrated catalog address

J. R. CAMPBELL, M.A.,  
Box B Essex Fells, N. J.

## PEDDIE

For the all-around education of manly boys. Athletic sports, 60-acre campus. Preparation for college and business life. Conducted without thought of profit. Lower School for boys from 11 to 14. Write for Catalog.  
Roger W. Swetland, Headmaster, Box 8-V Hightstown, N. J.

## Virginia

## Staunton Military Academy

Largest private academy in the East. Boys from 10 to 20 years old prepared for the Universities. Government Academies of Business. Gymnasium, swimming pool and athletic park. New \$275,000 barracks. Charges \$550. For catalogue address Col. Wm. G. KABLE, Ph.D., Principal, Staunton, Va.

## Maryland

## TOME SCHOOL

On the Susquehanna  
PORT DEPOSIT MD.  
An endowed Preparatory School  
MURRAY PEABODY BRUSH, Ph.D., Director

## New York

## Berkeley-Irving School

A Preparatory School for Boys  
311 West 83rd Street  
Founded 1880

Individual instruction. Manual training. New gymnasium building, with large roof, playgrounds and swimming pool. Outing classes. Military Drill. Illustrated Catalogue.  
L. D. RAY, Headmaster. Tel. Schuyler 4836

## The Stone School Cornwall-on-Hudson New York

Healthful and invigorating location, five miles from West Point. Boys 9 to 19. Prepares for college or business. One teacher to 6 boys. All sports under supervision. Swimming pool. Catalog.  
ALVAN E. DUERR, Headmaster, Box 31.

## CASCADILLA

College Preparatory School for Boys. Individual attention. Small classes. Athletics. Gymnasium. Well-known school crew. Enrollment 125. Summer session. Catalog. A. M. DRUMMOND, M.A., Director, Box 124, Ithaca, N. Y.

## Massee Country School Individual attention. Rapid

preparation for college. 2 years work in one. 15 miles from New York. New Gym, and dormitories. All sports. Military training. Junior Department for young boys 6 years up. Unusually successful record. Address W. W. MASSEE, Ph.D., Box 400, BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

## Co-Educational

## The Brown School of Tutoring

241 W. 75th STREET, NEW YORK  
FOUNDED 1906. Open all Summer. Also Long Island, Bar Harbor, Jersey Coast. Both sexes.  
Fall term opens Sept. 29th  
"A School with an Atmosphere of Work."

The Clark School  
for Concentration

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS  
BOARDING AND DAY PUPILS

Prepares for any college. By an intensive system of individual instruction, enables a bright pupil to complete a course in much less than the usual time and trains pupils who have been backward elsewhere to cultivate alert, retentive minds and qualify in all subjects.

Write for records made by pupils at this school and for full descriptive catalog.

Fall Term, Mon., Sept. 22nd

Boys' School, 72d Street & West End Avenue,  
Girls' School, 301 West 72d Street,  
New York City.

## A School Where Records Are Made



## Illinois—Boys

## LAKE FOREST ACADEMY

For Boys, College Preparatory. Non-military Regime. Honor ideals. Aim distinctively educational. Preparation for admission to any university. Swimming pool, all athletics. Golf. (1 hour north of Chicago.) John Wayne Richards, Headmaster, Box 147, Lake Forest, Ill.

## District of Columbia

## SAINT ALBANS

The National Cathedral School for Boys. Beautiful campus of 40 acres. College preparatory. Outdoor and indoor sports. Bishop of Washington, President of the Board of Trustees. Write for descriptive catalog and view book.

WM. H. CHURCH, Headmaster, Washington, D. C.

## Connecticut

CONNECTICUT, Stamford.

## STAMFORD MILITARY ACADEMY

Thorough scholastic and military training. Personal instruction. Small classes. Manly sports encouraged. Located on high point, bordering Long Island Sound. Summer Camp. For catalog address WALTER D. GERKEN, A.M., Principal.

## New Hampshire

## STEARNS SCHOOL

A country school for boys preparing for college, scientific school, and business. Stimulating air, outdoor sports, modern homelike buildings.

ARTHUR F. STEARNS, Mt. Vernon, N. H.

## Indiana

## Culver Military Academy

The catalog describes the famous Culver military system, the 500-acre campus on Lake Maxinkuckee, the superb array of buildings. Send for a copy. Applications should be filed now to insure entrance in 1919-1920.

THE INQUIRY BUREAU, CULVER, IND.

## Wisconsin—Boys



## Northwestern Military and Naval Academy

70 miles  
from Chicago

A virile American college-preparatory school located on the high shores of Lake Geneva. Government based on Honor ideals. Thorough military and naval instruction.

A personal visit to the school while in session is urged. Every known improvement in sanitation, heating and lighting. Fireproof. Fixed price covers board, tuition, uniforms and all necessary expense including pocket money.

Only those who qualify morally, academically, physically and as refined gentlemen receive diplomas. Automobile corps includes tanks. R.O.T.C. Designated "Honor School."

Completion this Summer of buildings gives increased capacity. Limit, 220 selected students. Early registration necessary. Catalog. Address

COL. R. P. DAVIDSON, Supt.

Lake Geneva, Wisconsin

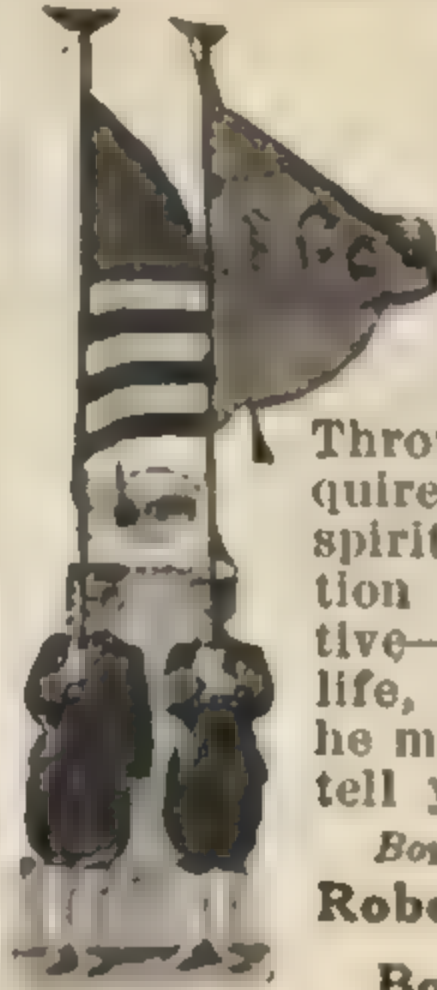


## Wisconsin—Boys

## California—Boys

## Page Military Academy

A Big School for Little Boys



The largest of its class in America. Everything adapted to meet the needs of the smaller boy. Five fireproof buildings; seven acre campus; seventeen resident teachers. Here a boy is taught self-reliance.

Through military training he acquires habits of exactness, the spirit of team work and co-operation and also energy and initiative—the best preparation for life, no matter what profession he may follow. Let our Catalogue tell you all about our school.

Boys grow big and strong in California

Robert A. Gibbs, Headmaster  
R. F. D. No. 7  
Box 941, Los Angeles, Cal.

## WESTLAKE MILITARY SCHOOL

Santa Monica, California

The best equipped Private School for Boys in California, in an unsurpassed location overlooking the ocean. Two palatial buildings. A home school for boys. Military training.

COLONEL WM. STROVER.

## California

## URBAN

## MILITARY

## ACADEMY

Exceptional

Faculty. Outdoor

Sports and Classes Entire Year

EDWARD C. BURNETT, Headmaster

Exclusively for Young Boys  
Emphasizing Home Life  
and Character Building

800 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles

## VOGUE'S SPECIAL SCHOOL DIRECTORY

## Dramatic Arts

AMERICAN ACADEMY  
of DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded in 1884

FRANKLIN H. SARGENT, President

The leading institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America. Connected with Charles Frohman's Empire Theatre and Companies. For information apply to

SECRETARY, 251 Carnegie Hall  
New York, N. Y.

LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF  
THE SPOKEN WORD

A school of expression with a building of its own. Distinguished for the success of its graduates.

For catalog address

THE TREASURER, Upper Fenway, Boston, Mass.

THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN  
DRAMATIC SCHOOL

Faculty of 15 Residence Department  
Our Own Theatre, The Little Playhouse.  
Kemper Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio.

## M. BLANCHE TOWNSEND

Voice Expression Acting  
Platform Reading

READING FROM THE PAGE

Studio: 13 Gramercy Park, New York

EDITH COBURN NOYES  
SCHOOL

Oral English Drama  
Character Education

Analysis and Interpretation of Literature, Voice, Diction, Debate, Pedagogy.

Costume and Scenic Design, Lighting, Character Delineation, Play Production, Modern Art Technique.

Personal Culture, Poise Individual Development and Balance, Social Service.

French (Yersin Method).  
Tuition \$400. Number limited.  
Twelfth year opens September 29th.

Edith Coburn Noyes, Principal  
Symphony Chambers Boston, Mass.

## Dancing

## ROSETTA O'NEILL

## Classic—National—Folk—DANCING

Interpretive—Ball-Room  
"To Miss O'Neill I owe my success"—Mrs. Vernon Castle

766 Madison Avenue, New York

## THE HELEN MOLLER TEMPLE

Dedicated to Greek dancing in its purest form. Private, class and children's courses. Outdoor Summer School. Illustrated catalog. Address Secretary, 746 Madison Avenue, New York.

## Vestoff Serova Russian School

of Interpretative-Classical and Nature Dancing, Inc.  
Classes Private Lessons Normal Courses  
26 East 46th St. (opposite the Ritz) New York

Telephone Vanderbilt 2399  
Booklet "B" descriptive of the School,  
awaits your inquiry



## CHALIF

Russian School of

DANCING

GRADED

CLASSES

and private lessons

for children, adults and

teachers in

Greek, Interpretive,

National, Classic, Character

and Too

Dancing. Personal instruction

by Mr. Chalif.

MODERN DANCING in its latest forms can be learned in private lessons. Please send for catalog. Three beautiful ballrooms are to rent for dances, recitals, weddings, etc.

163-165 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK  
Opposite Carnegie Hall Phone Circle 1927

## DENISHAWN

The Ruth St. Denis and Ted Shawn School of Dancing and Its Related Arts. Waiting list for fall of 1920. Pupils accepted for minimum study period of one year. For information address Manager—Denishawn—Los Angeles, Calif.

## Nursing

UNITED HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL  
for Nurses, registered, offers a 2½ years' course to students; affiliation with Mount Sinai Hospital, N. Y. C. New hospital, well equipped, beautifully located; one hour's ride from New York, delightful nurses' residence. Address Superintendent of Training School, Port Chester, N. Y.

Hurley Hospital Training School  
Accredited by State Board of Registration of Nurses, offers a 3 years course of training in medical, surgical, obstetrical and contagious nursing. School catalog and blanks sent on application to the Supt. of Hospital and Training School.  
MICHIGAN, Flint.

## Costume Designing

DESIGNING Dressmaking, Pattern Cutting and Millinery taught for Wholesale, Retail or Home use. Open all summer. Call or write for particulars.

McDOWELL Dressmaking & Millinery School  
Est. 1876. 25 W. 35th St., N. Y.

Easy By Mail: Parisian Methods. Original Designing: Exclusive Pattern Making: Art of Finishing, and Model Draping. Prepares Students teaching business or home use.  
E.D.M. School Dress Making  
Dressmaking and Designing  
1581 Franklin St. Oakland, Cal.



## Brown's Salon Studios

Costume Design De Luxe

with P. Clement Brown

Open all year for "studio and mail" courses

WRITE MANAGER  
E. S. CLOSE, 599 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

If you do not find the School  
you want listed here, write us.  
VOGUE SCHOOL SERVICE

## COSTUME DESIGN

THE HOME TUTORING WAY

ORIGINATED BY CARL N. WERTZ

20 Illustrated Correspondence

Lessons, \$20.00

Everybody who makes, wears, buys, sells or designs clothes needs this valuable and fascinating course.

THE CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS  
Department V, 81 East Madison Street, Chicago.

Costume  
Design and  
Illustration

Also practical work in pattern design, cutting and draping by the famous "Ecole Guerre" System of Paris.  
Write for booklet &

## Fashion Academy

103 E. 57th St.,  
N. Y. C.

Our studios occupy the entire four story building at 57th St. and Park Ave., New York City

## Journalism

\$100,000. Earned with the  
Waddell System of Story Writing

Send for Free Booklet

NEW YORK LITERARY BUREAU, DEPT. G  
146 West 36th Street, New York City

## Training for Authorship

How to write, what to write, and where to sell.



Dr. Esenwein

Cultivate your mind. Develop your literary gifts. Master the art of self-expression. Make your spare time profitable. Turn your ideas into dollars.

Courses in Short-Story Writing, Versification, Journalism, Play Writing, Photoplay Writing, etc., taught personally

by Dr. J. Berg Esenwein, for many years editor of Lippincott's Magazine, and a staff of literary experts. Constructive criticism. Frank, honest, helpful advice. Real teaching.

One pupil has received over \$5,000 for stories and articles written mostly in spare time—"play work," he calls it. Another pupil received over \$1,000 before completing her first course. Another, a busy wife and mother, is averaging over \$75 a week from photoplay writing alone.

There is no other institution or agency doing so much for writers, young or old. The universities recognize this, for over one hundred members of the English faculties of higher institutions are studying in our Literary Department. The editors recognize it, for they are constantly recommending our courses.

We publish The Writer's Library. We also publish The Writer's Monthly, especially valuable for its full reports of the literary market. Besides our teaching service, we offer a manuscript criticism service.

150-page Illustrated catalogue free  
Please address

## The Home Correspondence School

Dep't. 16 Springfield, Mass.  
Established 1897 Incorporated 1904





## VOGUE'S SPECIAL SCHOOL DIRECTORY

## Fine Arts

Mr. C. Howard Walker, Critic and Lecturer in Interior Decorating and Historic Styles, *Instructor*.  
Miss Katherine B. Child, *Director*.

### SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS CRAFTS AND DECORATIVE DESIGN

Design and Research, Interior Decorating, Illustrating, Drawing, Painting, Silver Smithing, Jewelry, Modeling and Pottery. Mr. Edmond Tarbell will give occasional criticisms. Housing of students under the Director's personal care. Circulars  
**MISS KATHERINE B. CHILD, Director**  
126 Mass. Ave. Boston, Mass.

### NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART

Frank Alvah Parsons, Pres. Opens Sept. 11th. Professional, practical courses in Domestic Architecture, Interior Decoration; Costume, Stage and Textile Design; Poster Advertising; Graphic Arts, etc. Diplomas, Catalogs.  
Susan F. Bissell, Sec., 2239 B'way, New York.

### Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts

Oldest art school in America. Winter term opens October 6th. Instruction in drawing, painting, sculpture and illustration. Faculty of eminent artists. Circular on request. Address Florence B. Neely, Broad and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

### N. Y. SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN

160-162 Lexington Ave. New York City  
28th Year begins October 1, 1919  
Historic Ornament, Life Illustration and Elementary Drawing Classes.  
C. Matlack Price, Poster and Commercial Art.  
Henry L. Parkhurst, Interior Decoration.  
Rita Senger, Fashion Illustration.

## Practical Arts

A School of Homemaking and Social Civics for girls who have finished school or college

### Home Efficiency School

Morning classes, October to May inclusive

- (a) Courses in Household Arts and in Civic Problems.
- (b) Secretarial course, limited to 20 members, emphasizing training for confidential secretaries.

For Circular, address  
Miss M. E. COOLEY, Director,  
136 East Fifty-fifth St., New York

### Skidmore School of Arts

A Professional and Vocational College for women. Fine and Applied Arts. Home Economics, Music, Physical Education, Secretarial, General Studies, Athletics. Non-Sectarian. Catalog. Summer Session, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

### RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE

Founded by Mrs. Russell Sage in connection with Emma Willard School. A School of Practical Arts. Secretarial Work, Household Economics and Industrial Arts. B.A. and B.S. Degrees. Address Secretary, RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, Troy, N. Y.

### THE Garland School of Homemaking

A special school which qualifies girls to preside over and maintain well ordered homes. One and two-year home-making courses under specialist teachers include Child Study, the Family and Social Problems, Food and its Preparation, Income and Cost of Living, Furnishings, Clothing, Serving of Meals, Stories and hand work for children and many other vital home subjects. Also shorter elective courses. Resident students direct the Home-Houses under supervision. Recreation and exercise receive due attention. Girls attend lectures and plays under proper chaperonage. Catalog. Address

**MARGARET J. STANNARD, Director**  
2 Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.

The "Special Schools" listed on this and the foregoing page afford exceptional opportunities for those who are seeking to develop any special talent or ability.  
VOGUE SCHOOL SERVICE

## Fine Arts

### SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
Forty-fourth year begins September twenty-ninth  
DRAWING—PAINTING  
MODELING—DESIGN  
For Illustrated Circular write to Alice F. Brooks, Manager

## Secretarial

### Miss Conklin's Secretarial School

Twentieth Year  
Sessions continue through the summer.

Commercial Engineers Building  
37 WEST 39th STREET NEW YORK

## Music

## New England CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

George W. Chadwick  
Director

Year Opens  
September 18, 1919

BOSTON, MASS.

Located in the Music Center of America. It affords pupils the environment and atmosphere so necessary to a musical education. Its complete organization, and splendid equipment, offer exceptional facilities for students.

**Complete Curriculum**  
Courses in every branch of Music, applied and theoretical.

**Owing to the Practical Training**  
in our Normal Department, graduates are much in demand as teachers.

**The Free Privileges**  
Of lectures, concerts and recitals, the opportunities of ensemble practice and appearing before audiences, and the daily associations are invaluable advantages to the music student.

**A Complete Orchestra**  
Offers advanced pupils in piano-forte, voice, organ and violin experience in rehearsal and public appearance with orchestral accompaniment.

**Dramatic Department**  
Practical training in acting.

Address Ralph L. Flanders, General Manager

### Institute of Musical Art of the City of New York

An endowed school. Frank Damrosch, Director. Provides a thorough and comprehensive musical education in all branches and equipped to give highest advantages to most exceptional talents. Address SECRETARY, 120 Claremont Ave., N. Y. C.

### Wilson Greene School of Music

Endorsed by world's leading musicians. Voice, piano, violin, harmony, grand opera, accompaniment. Concerts by world-renowned artists. \$1200 up. Thos. Evans Greene, Mrs. Wilson-Greene, Principals. 2601-47 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

## Cincinnati Conservatory of Music

Established  
in  
1867

Over Half a Century in the Front Rank of American Music Schools

An unsurpassed faculty of Musicians and Masters of International reputation.

The diploma from this institution carries with it an unusual distinction because of the many conspicuous artists which it has trained.

Departments: Master, Artist, Normal, and Public School Music. Broadest opportunity for advanced work in Repertoire, Theory and Composition, Orchestral Training, Opera, Ensemble, and Appearances with Orchestra.

Attractive residence buildings located in beautifully wooded grounds within easy access of all that Cincinnati offers in Music and Art, afford delightful environment for work.

Professional engagements for graduates.

Master Violin Class under Eugene Ysaye, "King of Violinists."

For Catalog and Terms address

Miss BERTHA BAUR, Directress, Highland Ave. and Oak St., Cincinnati, Ohio

## Physical Culture

When looking for a thoroughly trained, experienced teacher of Physical Education or a promising profession for your students, write the Vocational Bureau of the

### NEW HAVEN NORMAL SCHOOL OF GYMNASTICS

1466 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.

## Music

What the great CARUSO says about MME. BIANCHINI CAPPELLI

who recently opened her beautiful Conservatory of Vocal and Dramatic Arts: "I have always admired your beautiful voice and your consummate artistic attitude, even from the days when we studied together under Maestro Ver-gine in Naples, whose excellent method you and I alone—to the best of my knowledge and belief—are now the only exponents."

55 E. 60th St., N. Y. C. Phone 5190 Plaza

## Kindergarten Training

### KINDERGARTEN TRAINING

Pestalozzi-Froebel Training School

A KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL

School and Dormitory overlook Lake Michigan.

Three Departments:

I. Kindergarten. II. Primary. III. Playground

Fine Equipment Central Location.

Accredited 23d year. Opens Sept. 16.

Write, REGISTRAR, Box 14, 616-22 So. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

### The Fannie A. Smith

Froebel Kindergarten and Training School

School residence for a limited number. Grounds for athletics and outdoor life. Practical work. One and two year courses. Graduates in demand. Catalog.

FANNIE A. SMITH, Principal,

1128 Iranistan Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

### The Columbia Kindergarten Training School

offers a one and two years' course in Kindergarten and Primary Methods. Resident and Day Pupils.

SARA K. LIPPINCOTT, Principal

District of Columbia, Washington, 2108 Conn. Ave.

### MISS CHAIRES' OUTDOOR SCHOOL

748 Madison Avenue New York City  
Normal training in foundational education, fitting young women of culture for a joyous life work.  
Write for particulars.

Summer Session at Southampton, L. I., N. Y.

### LESLEY NORMAL SCHOOL FOR KINDERGARTNERS AND GRADE TEACHERS

By Harvard educators. Prepares for kindergarten, playground, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd grades. Dormitory and house mother. Mrs. Edith Lesley Wolfard, 29 Everett Street, Cambridge, Mass.

### Perry Kindergarten Normal School

Mrs. Annie Mosley Perry, Founder  
Prepares for kindergarten, primary, and playground positions. Good opportunity for practical work. 22nd year. For booklet, address  
MRS. HARRIET HAMBLETON JONES, Principal, Suite 63, 18 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Mass.

### Froebel League Kindergarten Training School

2-year normal course. Graduate and special courses. Model kindergarten and primary department. Mission kindergartens for practice pupils. Students' Residence. Circular B.

Mrs. M. B. B. LANGZETTEL, Director,  
112 East 71st St., New York.

### KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOL

Affiliated with New York University  
Faculty of national reputation. Exceptional practice-teaching advantages. Students' Residence. Big demand for our graduates. Address Miss Harriette Melissa Mills, Principal, New York University, Washington Square, New York City.

## Architecture

### The Cambridge School of Domestic Architecture and Landscape Architecture for Women

Brattle Street, Harvard Square  
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

### Landscape Architecture

A Vocation For Women  
The Lowthorpe School, at Groton, Mass., one of New England's most charming villages, teaches the profession in all its branches, giving special instruction in horticulture and planting design. Graduates make good incomes.  
Address for illustrated catalog  
MISS AMY L. COGSWELL, Principal,  
Groton, Massachusetts

## Backward Children

### STEWART HOME TRAINING SCHOOL for Backward Children

A Private Home and School on a beautiful Country Estate of 500 acres in the famous Blue Grass Region of Kentucky. Five Buildings—Cottage Plan. Write for illustrated Catalogue, Dr. John P. Stewart—Box D.—Frankfort, Kentucky.

### School for Exceptional Children

Every facility in a beautiful suburban home for the care and training of children who through mental disability are unable to attend public or private schools. Dept. of Domestic Science for older girls. Mollie A. Woods, Prin., Roslyn, Pa.

### The Bancroft School "THE HOME SCHOOL"

Training of children whose mental development has not progressed normally. Winter quarters in beautiful Philadelphia suburb. Summer Home on coast of Maine. For catalog and full information address E. A. FARRINGTON, M.D., Box 145, Haddonfield, N. J.



# Have You Given your Garden a Voice?

TREES and shrubs, flowers and vines, the charm of ordered paths, the gypsy calling of a woodland walk, a bit of garden statuary gleaming at the end of a shadowy vista—your garden has everything?

NO, not everything—unless there's the plumed spray of a fountain and the tiny tinkle of water-drops finding their pool.

HOUSE & GARDEN's mission in life is to make lovely gardens perfect, and charming homes still more delightful. Its pages are full of little close-ups of just the things you've been wanting—whether it's a dolphin wall-fountain or a teapot of kochi red lined with sunshine yellow. If you can't find such things for sale yourself, the Shopping Department will buy them for you. And if your wants are so vague that you don't even know the name of them—you can write to the Information Service for their opinion as to what they'd want if they were you.

SIX months of House & Garden—the advice of a dozen experts—the judgment and willingness and sublime patience of trained shoppers—you can have all of them for one single solitary dollar that never expected to do as much if it lived long enough to grow up into a Liberty Bond!

*This is just a glimpse of the charming bits of home-and-garden making to be seen in House & Garden's pages month by month*



## These 5 Numbers of House & Garden, \$1

(Six, if you mail the coupon now)

### August Collectors' Number

You mayn't believe it, but this is the year's most lovable number, all written for the soul with a hobby. Even if yours happens to be Japanese netsuke or Italian glass, and you can't find a word about it from cover to cover, you'll recognize the eager, leisurely, critical, tolerant atmosphere of collectordom, and be happy.

### September Autumn Furnishing

The new fabrics—interior architectural doorways—how to choose a paper for the bedroom and decorate the hallway in relation to its connecting rooms—there's positively everything from the Signs of the Zodiac as decoration, to that modern living room that whisks into its tablecloth under your very eyes, and announces dinner. Furniture, crystal, lampshades—and a Pennsylvania farmhouse de luxe.

### October Fall Planting

Here comes the winter garden (no capitals, please) with directions in full for its joyous making. What bulbs to plant in the fall—how to make a rock garden—just which of the bird houses are favorably considered by our friends of the air—and then the Fall Planting Tables, those invaluable pages that represent years of expert investigation, all codified ready for you.

### November House Planning

Are you building a new house? Then here's an article on getting together with the architect, another on collecting for building, a third that tells all about planning for the furniture to go in the various rooms of the new house. And—best of all—you'll find a whole collection of little houses, each perfect of its kind.

### December Christmas House Number

What does Christmas mean to that house of yours? A new rug perhaps? A chair or two that the living room has coaxed for? A floor lamp? All the things that the house wants are in this number, together with the newest ways to hang the holly and dress the tree and plant Christmas in the heart of the dinner table.

### January Furniture Number

Every year our American master-craftsmen give us something lovelier—every year the importers bring in new quaintnesses from the Orient and the odd corners of Europe. The best of these things you'll find in the January number—and if you can't just see what you want in your local stores, our Shopping Service is standing tiptoe, ready to run out and buy it for you (quite without charge) in the specialty shops of New York.

Sign, tear off, and mail the coupon now



JUST one trifling dollar—a tiny fraction of your loss on a single ill-chosen chair—will bring you House & Garden's staff of experts for five delightful months—six, if you mail this coupon now. Connoisseur, architect, kennel expert, landscape gardener, interior decorator, sanitarian, saleswoman, shopping commissioner, and friend, are all packed between the covers of House & Garden. You need not send money now. Just mail the coupon today. Your subscription will begin at once.

House & Garden, 19 W. 44th St., New York City

Send me the next FIVE numbers of House & Garden, beginning with the next issue. It is my understanding that if this order is received promptly, you will send me an extra complimentary copy of the current number, making SIX in all. I enclose \$1. (OR) You may bill me for \$1 in due course. (Canadian, \$1.25.)

Name .....  
Street .....  
City ..... State .....

The Postal Zone Law makes necessary an additional postage charge of 15c., west of the Mississippi.

V. 8-15-19



# VOGUE'S

## First Autumn Fashion Numbers

The instant the war was over, Paris began to dance, and, curiously enough, the dance has determined the mode of even the most sedate autumn street frock. In repose, the silhouette remains slim. But the instant one moves—walking, dancing, crossing a room—it must have grace and flow of line.

How can you get that floating effect? How should you stand when you wear it? How can you know the favored colors? How can you assure yourself added distinction of dress and save yourself from misguided or haphazard buying? . . . The secret is not more money. It is Vogue's authoritative, advance fashion advice.

### Forecast of Autumn Fashions

Sept. 1

Paris, London, New York pass in review, with their first foreshadowing of the mode. There will be an authoritative picturing of the new textiles. An article on those little niceties that mark the finish of a gown. All the regular departments. And twenty-four whole pages of the best models developed as Vogue Patterns.

### Autumn Millinery

Sept. 15

Is the hat a success? The costume's made. A failure? Madame is desolated! Vogue chooses the gayest and most piquant hats from three capitals, the most picturesque and alluring hats, hats of chic and charm and individuality—a glorified millinery opening. Madame has but to choose.

### New York Fashions

Oct. 1

New York itself creates since the war. And here is a whole number devoted to the originations that spring up on Fifth Avenue and flower gaily at the Ritz. Practical? Oh, certainly. But lovely first of all.

### Paris Openings

Oct. 15

The *haute couture* is more exclusive than the courts of kings—but—Vogue has the entrée, sketch book in hand. And here is all the wonderful, extravagant, dance-mad mode of a Paris that flings five years' gayety into one.

### Winter Fashions

Nov. 1

The full pageant of the winter streams by—the most sumptuous furs, the suits and frocks and wraps and hats and accessories finally adopted by that critical capricious great world that Vogue mirrors every two weeks.

### Smart Fashions for Limited Incomes.

Nov. 15

Vogue works with the designer, the dressmaker, the merchant. The best of these money-saving bits of collaboration are in this number. Vogue's own originations. Bargains from specialty shop and department store. The Vogue-chosen accessory: The well-cut Vogue pattern.

This year is like no other year. The world is back to pre-war expenditure. But the markets are still uncertain. And many modes are being created that will be shown—and bought largely—but not adopted by the woman who knows.

Before you spend a single penny of your Autumn dress allowance, consult these information-packed Autumn Fashion Numbers of Vogue.

We know from experience that each of these six Autumn issues will be sold out almost at once. To save you from disappointment, give this coupon to your newsdealer now and have him reserve your copies for you—or, better still, send in your subscription and make perfectly sure of them all.

Twice a Month  
24 Copies a Year

Regular Subscription Price  
\$6 a Year

## VOGUE

CONDÉ NAST, Publisher  
EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE, Editor  
HEYWORTH CAMPBELL, Art Director

19 WEST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

**MEMORANDUM TO MY NEWSDEALER**

Please reserve for me, as they appear, one copy of each of the Autumn Fashion Numbers of Vogue which I have checked below:

☐ Forecast of Autumn Fashions  
☐ Autumn Millinery  
☐ New York Fashions  
☐ Paris Openings  
☐ Winter Fashions  
☐ Smart Fashions for Limited Incomes

Name ..... Address .....





## Antiques

**ANTIQUES and RUSSIAN ART GOODS** in Brass, Copper and Bronze. Also an unusually fine collection of linens and embroideries. Call or write Russian Art Studio, 18 E. 45th St., M. H. 4167.

**BRASS and COPPER ANTIQUES**, Russian Samovars, candlesticks, andirons, doorknockers, etc. Also linen and embroidery. Many unique gifts, \$1 up. Russian Antique Shop, 1 E. 28 St., Mad. Sq. 2867.

**THE ANTIQUE FURNITURE EXCHANGE** Six and Eight East Thirty-third Street, New York. Largest collection of antique and period furniture, at remarkably low prices. Inspection invited.

**WANTED—FAMILY PORTRAITS** and miniatures painted before 1850, also rare prints and other paintings, etc. De Forest, 244 West 104th Street, New York.

**THE CORNER ART SHOP**—objets d'art, antiques curios, paintings, engravings, old silver, coloured glass, etc. The Corner Art Shop, 137 E. 57th St. and 700 Lexington Avenue, N. W. corner, N. Y.

**DISTINCTIVE FURNISHINGS**—Unusually low prices. Furniture, Silver, Brass & Copper. Cabinet work, Upholstery & Varnishing—good old fashioned kind. O. Chas. Meyer, 39 W. 8th St., N. Y.

## Apartments Furnished on Rental

**YOU RENT THE APARTMENT** and we'll furnish it to your taste, on a Rental basis—with purchase privilege. Antique or modern furnishings. Wm. Birn, 103-105 West 37th Street, New York.

## Auction Bridge

**LILLIAN SHERMAN RICE**, 231 W. 96th St., N. Y. Author of Auction Bridge in a nutshell. Private & classes. Game taught in 6 lessons. Also by mail. Inference, Concentration a specialty. Tel. 1464 River.

## Baby's Things

**BABY FURNITURE**—Everything made of wood for layette or nursery. "The Better Things." Free Booklet. Frank M. Sawyer.

3512-14 Independence Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

**HAND MADE** baby garments by French needlework artists. Fine materials. Dainty, exquisite. Domestic prices. Inf. to 3 years. On approval. Conway's, 1401 Napoleon Avenue, New Orleans.

**VIRGINIA'S AIR OF REFINEMENT** daintily expressed in our exclusively handmade "Wee Togs." Infants to 3 yrs. Layettes & French Bonnets a spec. On approval. Ideal Baby & Gift Shop, Roanoke, Va.

**LAYETTE** Catalogue of "Baby's First Needs" will be sent upon request to The Little Folks Shop

420 Boylston Street Boston, Mass.

## Batik

**THE CAMOUFLAGE SHOP** Closed for August. Display appointments within 75 miles of New York. Mail orders given prompt attention. Bard Ave., Livingston, Staten Island, New York.

## Beauty Culture

**FERROL'S MAGIC SKIN FOOD**—unexcelled for lifting out hollow and wasted necks. Builds tissues, removing large pores and blackheads. Rejuvenates aging hands, \$1.15. 200 W. 72d St., N. Y.

**JOHN POST'S BLACKHEAD LOTION** eradicates blackheads by absorbing the secretum in the pores; contracts large pores; clarifies the skin. \$1.00. Tested for 20 yrs. 500 5th Ave., cor 42d St., N. Y.

**FLESH REDUCING CREAM** will reduce from three to five pounds a week. Sample jar with instructions. \$3.00. Leslie A. Goodell, Hotel Langham, Boston, Mass.

**V. DARSY**—Salon de JEUNESSE. Face & Neck Treatments of the great French specialist, Dr. Darsy, with his preparations. Endorsed by royalty. Send for book and questionnaire. 630 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

**MME. MAYS** Face Specialties. 50 West 49th St., N. Y. C. Phone Bryant 9426. For freckles, lines, wrinkles and muscles.

**NOMA CLEANSING CREAM** relieves burning at once. Prevents sunburn from blistering; \$1 per jar. Noma Preparations at B. Altman & Co., Bonwit Teller Co., Prof. D'Irving, 535 W. 111th St., N. Y.

**NATURA SKIN BLEACH**, an astringent antiseptic cream for the removal of tan, freckles & blackheads. Its daily use prevents sunburn. Price \$1.00. By mail \$1.15. Grace Dodge, 21 E. 40th St., N. Y.

**"MY DREAM"** Eyelash, Eyebrow Beautifier. Stimulates the growth. Makes lashes and brows charmingly beautiful. Absolutely harmless. Jar 50c. At your dealer or direct. Du Mars, 40 W. 33d St., N. Y.

**LAN-SOL** Rheumatic Bath Salts for excess uric & lactic acid. Relieves Gout, Sciatica, etc. Contains active principal of famous curative springs. Double treat. \$1. Druggists or A. G. Lansing Co., 133 W. 72d St., N. Y.

**ROSE LAIRD'S REDUCING LOTION** for double chin, heavy shoulders, overdeveloped busts, hips, thighs, etc. \$6.00 Quart bottle prepaid. 17 E. 48th St., N. Y. Write for Booklet R. on Care of Skin.

**INGRAM'S ROUGE**, Three Perfect Shades. 50c. Cannot be distinguished from natural color. Send 6 two cent stamps for 5 samples including above. F. F. Ingram Co., 86 Tenth St., Detroit, U. S. A.

**CLARA LEMBERG, Ph.D.** Consultation Free. Hours 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Superfluous Hair Growths Permanently Removed

through approved scientific method without injury to skin. No scars. Tel. Murray Hill 7155

347 Fifth Avenue, New York Suite 707

**VACHON'S WATERPROOF ROUGE**—Most wonderful aid to beauty, reproduces nat. tints, defies detection, easy to apply, compounded in oils. Tube 75 cts. Vachon Co., 3933 Powelton Ave., Phila., Pa.

# SHOPPERS' & BUYERS' GUIDE

A classified list of business concerns which we recommend to the patronage of our readers

Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide, Vogue, 19 West Forty-Fourth Street, New York

Advertising Rates given upon request

## Beauty Culture—Cont.

**BODY ODOR ELIMINANT** B-Sweet is dainty and safe. Removes all body obnoxious odors. B-Sweet—50c box. Postage prepaid. Re-Juvenating Co., 2100 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**SOMETHING NEW**, Sara scientific facial percussion, restores contour, rebuilds. Tissue food and muscle oil combined fill hollows, remove lines. Treatment by mail. Sara, 665 5th Ave., N. Y.

**YOU SHOULD NOT BE FRECKLED**—California's wonderful complexion cream. Fletcher's Bleach Paste, clears your skin in a short time. P'paid \$1. Tom Fletcher Co., Los Angeles.

## Blouses

**THE GAY SHOP, CHICAGO**. Designers of exquisite blouses & outing shirts. (\$18 and upward.) Write for booklet. 1025 Marshall Field Annex Building, 25 East Washington Street, Chicago.

**FORSYTHE REGULATION WAISTS** for every branch of War service. Also "service" waists for all patriotic work. John Forsythe & Sons, The Waist House, 3 West 42nd Street, New York.

**LITTLE AVE DON BLOUSES** Distinctive of design and tailored with excellence. New brochure mailed on request. Avedon, 446 Fifth Ave. Also at Madison Avenue, cor 34th St.

## Board and Apartments

**13-15 E. 54TH ST., N. Y.** A place of exceptional advantages where home comforts are enjoyed by its guests. The cuisine and location are unexcelled. Exclusive. Moderate rates. References.

**ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE SUMMER**. 244-248 West 72nd Street, near Riverside Drive & Park. Light and airy rooms, some with bath. Home comforts. Electric elevator. References exchanged.

## Candies and Delicacies

**QUALITY and PREMIERE CHOCOLATES** contain so much real value that each piece is an advertisement in itself. To be had only at the better stores at—

**75c—\$1.10—\$1.25 PER POUND**. If your dealer does not carry them we would be pleased to supply you direct by parcel post. H. D. Foss & Co., Boston. New York Office, 41 Union Square.

**ALICE EATON REAL FUDGE and PENOCCHI** Home-made of best materials, also old-fashioned Creme de Menth Chocolates. Sent postpaid for \$1.25 per lb. 233 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J.

**SALTO-NUTS**—The World's choicest nut meats, home prepared; appetizing, luscious; \$2 lb. mixed. Wonderful Italian Chocolates, \$1.25. Booklet, Hatch, He pays parcel post. 35th St., Herald Sq., N. Y.

**CHERI SUPER-CHOCOLATES** assorted lb. box \$1. parcel post prepaid, insured. Best you ever tasted at any price or the box with our compliments. Cheri, Inc., 142 So. 15th St., Philadelphia.

**AMERICAN WALNUT TOFFEE**—Home made, original, and delicious candy. For all occasions \$1.00 per pound. Postpaid anywhere. C. G. Nelson, 641 Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

## Children's Things

### DISTINCTIVE APPAREL

For Children, Growing girls, and Debutantes. Special designs for school, afternoon & evening wear. Anne Harmon, 10 E. 47th St., New York.

**HELEN SPEER CO., INC.**, 17 East 48th St., N. Y. Newly designed hand made toys for instruction & amusement of children. See wonderful Bunny Character dolls, sold only at our shop. Cat. on request.

**HELEN SPEER CO., INC.**, 17 East 48th St., N. Y. Designer of high grade children's nurseries. This dept. is under the personal supervision of Helen Speer. Estimates furnished. Catalogue on request.

**HELEN SPEER CO., INC.**, 17 East 48th St., N. Y. Recent additions to our line of children's furniture are Peasant suite of 5 pieces & Soldier suite of 8 pieces. Don't fail to see these. Cat. on request.

**THE CHILDREN'S BOOK SHOP** Toys that mean something. Books that nourish the imagination and help the child's progress. Catalogue, 410 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**REST ASSURED** whether you buy from the shops in this Guide by visit or mail, satisfaction is yours.

## Children's Things—Cont.

**TOTS TOGGERIE**, 55 W. 45 St. Tel. Bryant 2867. Outfitters to Children of All Ages. Swimming and Gymnasium Suits a Specialty. Charming Styles and Superior Workmanship.

**THE DOLL SHOP**. Dolls with individuality. Dolls' accessories. Jolly toys for girls and boys. Fine selection of Doll Carriages. Doll Hospital too. 18 West 47th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Bryant 7464

**THE AIM OF THIS GUIDE** is to help Vogue readers to purchase both useful and unusual articles from the Best Shops in America.

## Chiropody and Massage

**DR. COGSWELL**. Surgeon Chiropodist. Foot Ointment for bruises, etc. Toilet Powder. Cogswell's Sea Shell Tint (liquid nail polish). 500 Fifth Avenue, New York.

## Cleaning and Dyeing

**LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS** Principal New York Shops 348 Madison Avenue New York City 79 North Pearl Street Albany

**LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS** 1633 Chestnut Street Philadelphia New Haven Bridgeport Waterbury Providence Newport Fall River Springfield Worcester

**LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS** Fitchburg Salem Manchester Lynn Lowell Cambridge Brookline Portland Waltham Watertown Malden New Bedford

**LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS** Boston Shops 17 Temple Place 29 State St. 284 Boylston Street 79 Summer Street 248 Huntington Avenue

**SCHWARZ & FORGER, CLEANERS** of fine gowns. Sport clothes properly cleaned. Address 425 Fifth Ave. (38th St. entrance) 6-8 Manhattan St. or see New York Phone Book.

**WOMEN'S and MEN'S CLOTHING, BLANKETS, Curtains, etc.** Branches Newport, New Rochelle, White Plains. Main Office, 402 E. 31st St., N. Y. C. Knickerbocker Cleaning & Dyeing Co.

**SADLEIR'S QUICK, EXPERT SERVICE**. Dry Cleaning & Dyeing, garments, fabrics, gloves, etc. Fancy Dyeing, laces, chiffons, feathers, etc. Mail orders. Catalog. Sadleir, 17A W. 34th St., N. Y.

**ARTHUR CHEGNEY**, French Cleaner & Dyer. Formerly mgr. Mme. Pauline. Quick serv. Gowns. Suits, Blouses, Laces, Trimmings, etc., cleaned, dyed, Exp. od. Mur. Hill 7086. 11 E. 43d St., N. Y.

**SHOP FROM YOUR EASY CHAIR** Write these shops today. They are reliable and ready to serve you.

## Corsets

**MME. S. SCHWARTZ** Custom-made corsets for the woman of fashion. 11 East 47th Street, New York City. Telephone 1552 Murray Hill.

**GOSSARD FRONT LACED CORSETS** fitted by experienced corsetiers, \$2.50 up. Retail only; brassieres fitted; corsets to order. Olmstead Corset Co., 170 Madison Avenue, at 34th Street, N. Y.

**MME. CALDOR** **SALON DU CORSET** The finest stays in America. Mme. Caldor gives personal attention to patrons. 348 Madison Av., nr. 44 St., N. Y. Mur. Hill 1270.

**LE PAPILLON CORSET CO.**, Mme. Gardner, Mgr. Corsets made to order 45 West 55th Street, New York. Phone: Circle 4387-4388.

**ROSO COMBINATION BELT CORSETS**. Up to date models for Hernia, Prolapse, etc. (laced front). Send for booklet. Roso Corset Shop, 12-14 East 46th St., N. Y. Opp. Ritz, Dept. B.

**LOUISE GREENWOOD**, Specialist in CORSETS. Copied, Cleaned, Repaired, Most Reasonable. Made to Order. Ready to Wear. Desec. Booklet Sent. 500 5th Ave., N. Y., cor 42d St. Vanderbilt 845.

**IF YOU MUST REDUCE** adopt the famous Margaret Lillie corset. Reduces hips 3 to 7 inches or no charge made. Improves figure. Only one shop. 47 W. 42d St., New York. Vanderbilt 4315

**THERESE HYNDY—CORSETIERE** Made-to-order and ready-to-wear corsets moulded to the present demands of fashion. 24 West 40th Street, New York.

## Corsets—Cont.

**MME. L. BROWN** **CORSETIERE** Formerly fitter for the Peetz Corset Co. Front & back laced corsets & brassieres. 45 West 37th St., New York. Phone 4786 Greeley.

**REDFERN CORSET SHOP** Five-Hundred and Ten Fifth Avenue New York City. Every Corset Fitted.

**EMMA E. GOODWIN, INC.**, Corset Specialist. Only place in N. Y. where genuine models of Mrs. Goodwin's designs are sold. 17 E. 35th St., bet. Madison & Fifth Aves. Phone Murray Hill 5776.

**IDEAS FOR ALL OCCASIONS** can be found by exploring these pages.

## Corset Hospital

**ALONSO & BARNARD CORSET HOSPITAL**. 500 Fifth Avenue, 6th Floor, New York City. Old Corsets made new. New corsets perfectly made. Corsets & brassieres copied.

## Dancing

**CHALIF NORMAL SCHOOL OF DANCING**; thorough courses in Interpretive, Classic, Racial and Ballroom Dances for Teachers, Amateurs, Children, 163-5 W. 57th St., N. Y. Louis H. Chalif, Prin.

**WILMA GILMORE** Castle House Graduate Modern Dances Specialized 109 West 57th St., N. Y. Phone Circle 4026.

**IVAN TARASOFF**, Graduate of Russian Imperial School. All styles of Artistic Dancing; also Normal Courses for Teachers. 637 Madison Ave. (Cor. 59th St.), Plaza 9239.

**VESTOFF-SEROVA SCHOOL**, 26 East 46th St., N. Y. C. Nature Dancing, Russian, Ballet, Interpretive, etc. Illus. Text Books on Nature or Russian Dancing, \$5 per vol. Descriptive Cat. V on request.

**MODERN SOCIETY DANCING** taught by refined young lady; hours 9 to 9. Doris J. Durling, 55 West 46th Street, N. Y. C. Classes in the Evening. Telephone Bryant 3025.

**ALVIENE—DANCE ARTS** (20th year). Classic, Interpretive, Ballet, Technique, Pantomime (Society or Stage); also Teachers' Normal course. 225 West 57th Street, New York. Catalogue.

**ILA DERINDA KNOWLES** Modern Dancing Specialized. Children, Adults and Teachers. 562 Fifth Ave., Cor. 46th St., N. Y. C. Bryant 6139

## Dress Forms

**PNEU FORM**—the Pneumatic Dress Form, Gowns fitted without personal try-on. Inflated in fitted lining gives exact figure. Corsets, Fitted Linings. Garland, 16 West 46th Street, New York.

## Electrical Conveniences & Decorations

**THE ONE UNIQUE ELECTRICAL SHOP** in New York, devoted to comfort and beauty in the home. A selection of charm and taste at reasonable prices. Walsh, 3 E. 47th St. (Just off 5th Ave.) N. Y.

## Embroidery, Trimming and Plaiting

**BUTTONS COVERED, HEMSTITCHING, Plaiting**. Hemstitching: plain, picot edge, zig zag, curves. Buttons; customers own material. Plaiting; all styles. Mail order. Catalog. Sadleir, 17A W. 34th St., N. Y.

**BEADS—BRAIDING—EMBROIDERY** Jet beads by the yd. \$1.75 doz. Sample upon request. Madison Embroidery Co., 5 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

## Employment Agencies

**MISS BRINKLEY**, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone Vanderbilt 4743. Housekeepers, governesses, nurses and household servants. Houses opened & renovated under our personal supervision.

**MISS SHEA'S EMPLOYMENT AGENCY**—6 East 41st St., bet. 5th & Mad. Aves., supplies 1st class servants, male and female. In all capacities for city and country. Ref. carefully investigated.

## Entertainment

**PUNCH & JUDY SHOW**, for Children's parties, including sleight of hand and magic tricks and ventriloquism. Ambrose Jeffries, 44 Eldert St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Telephone 1479 Bushwick.

**I FURNISH CLEVER** prof. entertainers for all occasions, monologists, musical comedians, jugglers, acrobats, trained dogs, shadowgraphists, etc. Ambrose Jeffries, 44 Eldert St., Bklyn., N. Y. Tel. 1479 Bushwick.

## Flesh Reduction

**REDUCE WEIGHT & CORRECT THE FIGURE** without Diet or medicine. We possess every device—Electrical & Mechanical—for successful treatment. Special Summer Rate. 56 W. 45th St. (4th floor).

**FAT REDUCED**: Thermo electric medium; satisfactory results; Swedish gymnastics and massage. No diet; rheumatism benefitted. Miss Frye, graduate nurse, 233 West 107 St., N. Y. Tel. Academy 1106.

**SUPERFLUOUS FLESH REDUCED** by modern scientific method. No dieting or exercising required. Dr. R. Newman, Licensed Physician, 286 5th Ave. (near 30th St.) N. Y. C. Phone Mad. Sq. 5758.

**THESE SHOPS ALL GIVE** excellent services, excellent values. Patronize them.



## Flesh Reduction—Cont.

**BARY-GONE BATH CARTRIDGES.** A scientific fat reducer. Originated by Prof. Silvio Plevani. Marvelous results. \$2 twelve baths. P. A. P. Co., 469 Central Park West, N. Y. City.

**ELECTRO REDUCING CO.**—Superfluous flesh reduced scientifically. No dieting or exercising. Physicians' references. Rheumatism & neuritis greatly benefited. 507 Fifth Ave., N. Y. Tel. Vand. 2340.

**PARKINSON AND MARSHALL**—Electro Therapy Electro Flesh Reduction Established 20 years 8 West 40th St. Phone Vanderbilt 3726

**DURING THESE BUSY DAYS** Let Vogue solve your shopping problems. We personally recommend this "Blue List" of quality shops. Write to them.

## Florists

**MAX SCHLING, 785 Fifth Avenue, New York**  
Max Schling's Flowers  
Max Schling's Service. Nothing Better  
Telephone Plaza 7241, 7242, 2022

**THESE ANNOUNCEMENTS**  
change with the seasons and even oftener. In this issue are "Summer's" offerings in every line. Read them over carefully.



Among all the toys that claim the interest of young folks, "Bug Cut Ups" are the most fascinating. Hitch up a bug to a cart or car—watch it go. Price for complete set in box \$1.50. Purchased thru Vogue Shopping Service.

## Fruits

**H. HICKS & SON**  
The Fruit Shop  
557 Fifth Avenue at 46th Street  
Tel. 1762 Murray Hill New York

**GLADLY WELCOMED EVERYWHERE**  
Plumblades Prunes (Stuffed). Deliciously Delicious. Vitally Nutritious. Price \$1.25 per lb. Parcel post prepaid. 1231 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

## Furnishings for the Home

**WILKINSON HAND-MADE ART QUILTS.** Ideal trousseau gifts. Made only on order. Finest materials used. Illustrated booklet V sent on request. Wilkinson Sisters, Ligonier, Ind.

**BIRNS FURNITURE SHOP**—103 W. 37th St., N. Y. We specialize copying antiques from either the original or illus.—preferably in old wood. Also make odd pieces, bedding, hangings & decorations.

**SANFORD SHOPS, INC.**, 49 W. 45th St., N. Y. Interior Decorations. Makers of Draperies and Furniture for Fine Homes. Sketches, Samples and Estimates cheerfully submitted.

## Furniture

**LEAVENS' FURNITURE.** Simple, straight line—unfinished, stained, enameled, ornamented. Illustrated Free. Confer with decorators or Wm. Leavens & Co., Mfrs., Finishers, Boston.

**NEW YORK GALLERIES**  
Grand Rapids Furniture Co., Inc.  
Plates of interesting interiors gratis on request. 34-36 West 32nd Street, New York City

**THE THONET-WANNER CO.**  
Wholesalers, Makers and Importers.  
The most comprehensive wholesale exhibition in New York. Madison Avenue at 47th Street

**MME. NAFTAL WILL PURCHASE** your Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Draperies, etc., at highest current prices. Confidential. Appointment at your convenience. 69 W. 45th St., N. Y. C. Phone Bryant 670

## Furs

**FUR REMODELING.** Specialty of Renovating old fur garments. Prices as low as consistent with good workmanship. A. H. Green & Son, 37 West 37th Street, New York. Greeley 2210.

**CHAS. HORWITZ, 21 W. 35th St., N. Y. C.** Estab. 1892. Fur remodeling and Repairing equal to new at Summer prices. Expert Workmanship. Stylish Furs on hand. Phone Greeley 4138.

**FURS** bearing the label of J. O. Tepper are dependable—guaranteed to please. Sold at reasonable prices. Remodeling & redyeing old furs. J. O. Tepper, 12 W. 36th St., nr. 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

**A. FISHER, 36 W. 46th St., N. Y. C.** Estab. 1889. Imported & Original Models. Wholesale & Retail. Repairing & Remodeling of old garments equal to new—at small cost.

**ALL REPAIRING** is done under my personal supervision and at the lowest possible rates. Why not bring your old furs and let me suggest the new styles. M. Tepper, 120 West 44th Street, N. Y. C.

**HIGH CLASS FURS** Retailed At Manufacturers' Prices. Write for Illustrations.  
Reel Quality Shop,  
602 South Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

## Gloves

**GLOVES.** Flak's Duplex fabric gloves—washable—outside seam—look like suede—chamois, buck, grey & white. One button & gauntlet. \$2.50 to \$3.50. Hellesee-Streit Co., 2 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

## Gowns Bought

**MME. NAFTAL, Tel. Bryant 670,** will buy your misfit or slightly used street & evening dresses, suits, wraps, etc. Highest cash value. Satisfactory service to patrons at a distance. 69 W. 45 St., N. Y.

**MME. FURMAN, PHONE BRYANT 1376**  
Now occupies the Entire Building  
103 West 47th Street, N. Y. C.  
and is Prepared to Pay the

**MOST LIBERAL CASH PRICES**  
for Slightly Used Gowns, Suits, Wraps, Furs, Diamonds, Jewelry & Silverware. Write, Phone, Send. Mme. Furman, 103 W. 47th St., N. Y. Tel. Bryant 1376

**MME. NAFTAL, Tel. Bryant 670,** pays highest cash value for fine misfit or slightly used evening & street frocks, furs, diamonds, jewelry, silverware. 69 West 45th Street, New York.

**SATISFACTORY VISITS BY MAIL**  
You can purchase anything advertised in these pages by letter if a visit is not convenient.

## Gowns Remodeled

**MY RE-BUILDING OF GOWNS IS THE TALK** of New York, because I have made creations out of gowns that seemed hopeless. Homer, 11½ West 37th Street, New York. Tel. 5265 Greeley.

The Charming New Fall Styles can be worked out, in making over last season's gowns, at comparatively little expense. I should be glad to estimate on your work. Mrs. B. Gordon, 910 7th Ave., N. Y.

**ECONOMY DEMANDS** that you conserve materials. Garments remodeled to latest creations. Excellent workmanship at reasonable prices. Fittings at home. Mrs. Squires, 203 W. 87 St., N. Y. Tel. Schuy. 7553.

**A SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT** to Madame Renee's customers: She has sailed for Paris to bring back the very latest things in original French styles for the modern miss in America.

She will bring home models full of snap and dash—many and varied kinds, with individuality just sticking right out of them!  
Madame Renee, 74 West 46th Street, N. Y.

**WE WELCOME INQUIRIES** for making and remodeling gowns in latest and advanced styles. Write for descriptive bklet. regarding time required, cost, etc. Mme. L. Brown, 677 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

**GOWNTHRIFT**—34 West 47th Street, New York.  
Your Gowns Rejuvenated by  
Alma d'Harcourt,  
New Gowns to Order.

**"THE MENDING SHOP."** Gowns Tailored, Suits Remodeled up-to-date. Shop blouses and Gowns Refitted. Miss H. Redding Coughlin, 17 E. 48th Street, N. Y. No Branches. Phone 5062 Murray Hill.

**YOU CAN TRAVEL AT EASE**  
through miles of interesting  
shops by following the  
Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide.

## Gowns and Waists

**THE MISSES CURRAN** will make your street and evening gowns and waists for all occasions and also do remodeling at reasonable prices. 134 Lexington Ave. (29th St.), N. Y. Mad. Sq. 8188.

**KATHERIN CASEY, GOWNS TO ORDER**  
For all occasions. Street and afternoon frocks. Your material used if desired. Remodeling also done. 112 W. 58th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Circle 4451

**SMART GOWNS AND SUITS**  
Made to Order.  
Distinctive remodeling.  
Mme. Zara, 625 Lexington Avenue, New York.

**"PRINCE" de Paris**  
creations exclusive.  
20 West 46th Street, Elevator 2nd floor.  
Reasonably priced.

**AMERICAN CREATIONS OF LADIES' STYLES**  
Designed by Roger Perrot, Directed by Chas. Fasone, one of the well-known ladies tailors in New York. 503 Fifth Avenue. Vanderbilt 6279.

## Gowns and Waists

**"WHITE" 46 WEST 46TH ST., NEW YORK.**  
Gowns—Top Coats—Blouses.  
Authoritative Styles for every occasion.  
Moderately Priced.

**LUCIE**  
Produces 5th Ave. gowns at reasonable prices. Remodeling a specialty. Hats, dainty underwear. A visit means satisfaction. 75 W. 45th St. Tel. 6140 Bryant.

**MAYS SPECIALTY SHOP, 134 West 34th Street.**  
(Our only store) Gowns, Wraps, Suits.  
Newest Fashions at Great Savings.  
It will pay you to call. (No catalog.)

**MAXON—MODEL GOWNS** Estab. 1899.  
If you can wear model sizes, you can buy your Gowns, Suits and Wraps at one-half their real value. 1587 Broadway, New York at 48th Street.

**LITTLE AVE DON DRESSES**  
Styles of exceptional character & charm. Tailored in the Avedon manner. New brochure mailed on request. Avedon, 446 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**GORDON-TORRANCE COMPANY**  
When in Chicago see our lovely assortment of women's ready-to-wear.  
6 N. Mich. Ave., Suite 301, Tower Bldg., Chicago.

## Hair Goods and Hair Dressing

**ROBERT, Permanent Hair Wave Specialist.** No kinks, but a beautiful wave, well nigh a marvel. My own Original Method. Write for booklet. Robert, 500 5th Ave., Suite 506, Cor. 42 St., N. Y.

**SPIRO'S HAIR SHOPS.** Facial, Hair & Scalp Specialists. Bleaching, Shampooing and Manicuring. Eyebrows and Lashes Perfected. 132 W. 23rd St. 26 W. 38th St. 34 W. 46th St., N. Y.

**HAIR NETS—CAP OR FRINGE SHAPE.**  
One dollar a dozen or six dozen for five dollars; state color and style.  
U. S. Hair Net Co., 1204-D Broadway, N. Y. C.

**"STEPPING STONES"**  
to the best and most unusual Hotels are these little advertisements. Vogue recommends their service to you.

**THE STERLING QUALITY**  
of these shops is  
attested by their  
presence in this Guide.

## Hair Goods and Hair Dressing—Cont.

**THE NESTLE**  
Permanent Hair-Waver  
Is the Original

**THE NESTLE**  
Home Outfit  
for Permanent Waving  
Over 3000 in use

**THE NESTLE TREATMENT for Children**  
Apply for illustrated booklet  
C. Nestle Co.,  
657 Fifth Avenue New York

**CARL—SPECIALIST IN PERMANENT WAVE**  
Formerly at Waldorf-Astoria  
Manicuring  
Marcel Waving Hair Goods 5 Columbus Circle, N. Y. C. Columbus 2410

**MILLER IN GREENWICH VILLAGE.** Scientific Scalp & Facial Treatments, Marcel Waving, Artistic Hair Goods Made to Order. We Boil Hair. Stuy. 6967. 23 East 9th St., N. Y. City.

**CALL AT SCHAEFFER'S** if you want expert personal attention for a permanent wave. Positively no friz or kink. J. Schaeffer, 542 Fifth Avenue. Phone: Murray Hill 5772.

**MAISON SANS SOUCI**  
The delicate work of the expert makes a Permanent Wave doubly delightful.  
Leo S. Lichtman, 2431 Broadway, N. Y.

## Hair and Scalp Treatment

**EXPERT** advice and Scientific Treatment given by the Scalp Specialists of Fifth Avenue.  
Waldeyer & Betts,  
665 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**PERMANENT HAIR WAVE \$1.00 A CURL.** Hair goods \$5.00 an ounce. Shampoos and special treatment for hair prematurely gray.  
Charles Frey, 11 East 41st St., New York City.

**CRUDOL "Nature's Hair Tonic"**  
Removes Dandruff and prevents falling hair.  
50 and 25 cents the Tube.  
The Crudol Co., Inc., 1777 Broadway, N. Y. C.

**ENGLISH HENNA SHAMPOO** powders tone the scalp, color faded or greyish hair, giving a marvelous gloss and bright tints, \$1.  
Henna Specialties Co., 505 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

**FRENCH HENNA D'OREAL.** Improved Powder tones scalp, giving faded or prematurely gray hair a marvelous, natural gloss and bright tint, all shades. \$1.35 Ppd. B. Paul, 34 West 37th St., New York.

**ANDRE—Hair Specialist—57 West 39th St., N. Y.**  
"Herb-Along" Toilet Preparations. Scientific Treatment for hair falling out. Prematurely grey hair. Scalp trouble. Ladies exclusively. Literature on request.

**NEOS-HENNE** for grey & faded hair. Any shade from blonde to black. Applied in all up-to-date Beauty & Hair Dressing Parlors; write for information to Neos Co., 366 Fifth Ave., New York.

**STA-COMB FOR CHILDREN'S HAIR.** Trains hair, keeping it parted without use of vaseline or grease. Non-alcoholic, non-injurious. \$1 bottle postpaid. Sta-Comb Co., 19 West 44th Street, New York City.

## Handkerchiefs

**LE MAR** designer of exclusive, handmade, linen handkerchiefs. Sport kerchiefs in all desired shades. Correspondence. \$85 to \$2.50. 17 N. State St., Room 1324, Chicago, Illinois.

**IDEAS FOR ALL OCCASIONS**  
can be found  
by exploring  
these pages

## Interior Decorators and Decorations

**MRS. A. VAN R. BARNEWALL,**  
3 East 47th Street, New York.  
Interiors—Antique French Furniture.  
Murray Hill 3060.

**MacBRIDE**  
2 E. 52nd St., N. Y.  
"The House of Three Gables"  
New—Italian & Jacobean Dining & Breakfast rooms. Wrought iron lamps, etc.

**THURBER ART GALLERIES, 75 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.** Fine paintings of the American, Dutch, Barbizon Schools. Restoration of paintings, frames regilded. Write for catalog.

**LORRAINE WINDSOR**  
Original ideas in decoration. Rare coloring in brocades for draperies and furniture a specialty. Invite correspondence. 675 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago.

**DISCARDED FURNITURE REMODELED** using antiques as models. Specially made 5-pieces, \$175 up. Osgood Painted Furniture, 243 Lexington Ave., New York City. Murray Hill 6782

**INTERIOR DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.** We carry a full line of fine furniture, drapery fabrics, lamps, shades, mirrors, wallpaper, rugs, etc. Gallup, Inc., 913-15 St. Charles St., New Orleans, La.

**MISS HARPER** will buy in New York everything for your summer home. Specializes in unusual cretonnes, rugs and furniture.  
959 Madison Avenue, New York.

**ANITA V. FLANDREAUX**  
665 5th Ave. Interiors Plaza 2674  
Write for Photographs or Sketches and free booklet, "Everything for the Home."

**SELMA M. LOEB** 18 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.  
Furniture Draperies  
Lamp Shades Cushions  
Creator of Interiors that Please

**NEUMAN AND COMPANY**  
Quality Furniture, Draperies, Art Objects  
Schemes for Interiors Submitted  
417 Madison Avenue, N. Y. C. Murray Hill 1075

**MARY COGGESHALL**  
Interior Decoration and Furnishings  
Antiques  
14 East 48th St., New York. Murray Hill 9345

**LILLIAN LAWRENCE'S LAMPS**  
With unusual parchment shades  
Desk Sets, Scrap Baskets, Screens, etc.  
50 West 56th St. Tel. Circle 5281.

**UNUSUAL INTERIORS** can be created only by selecting Unusual Furniture and Decorative Fabrics. For striking examples of the unusual visit The McHugh Shop, 9 W. 42nd St., N. Y.

**FROM THE TOP OF YOUR HAT**  
to the tip of your shoes,  
every article of wearing apparel  
can be purchased from these shops.

## Jewelry and Precious Stones

**ELMER A. RICH—JEWELER**—Diamond Pendant watches are entirely new, unusual selection. Also attractive bracelet watches. Write for information. 518 S. Michigan Ave., Congress Hotel, Chicago.

## Jewelry and Silverware Bought

**CASH FOR BROKEN JEWELRY.** Old Gold, Silver. We pay highest prices for diamonds, watches, platinum. Est. 1886. Goods returned if offer refused. Callmann, 27 W. 37th Street, N. Y.

**JOHN DALEY PAYS CASH** for Platinum, Gold, Silver, Pearls, Diamonds, Antiques; entire contents of houses. Established 1869. 654 Sixth Avenue, corner 38th Street. Tel. Greeley 3945.

**MRS. T. LYNCH'S SON** buys Diamonds, Pearls, Old Gold, Jewelry and Silverware; only one price offered, our references. Established 1844. 227 W. 42nd St., near B'way, N. Y. Bryant 1686.

**SEND TO CLEVELAND.** Highest prices paid for diamonds, watches, platinum, gold, silver, antiques. Goods returned if offer is refused. Ohio Smelting & Ref. Co., 920 Lennox Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

**SEND TO A. S. BORG** by mail or express any diamonds, old gold, silver, platinum, antiques, pawn tickets, artificial teeth. Cash at once. 146 West 23d Street, New York. Bank references.

**WYLER CONVERTS** your DISCARDED diamonds, Pearls, other precious stones, Gold, Silver and Antiques, into cash. Established 30 years. Bank Refs. 661 Fifth Ave., at 52d St., New York City.

**A SHOPPING TOUR**  
Through these pages will be fully as interesting and satisfactory as a day on Fifth Avenue.



"Cockie Lockie" and "Luckie Pollicie", hand made by an English woman. These interesting things occupy a permanent place among the toys of the "Kiddies" in England. May be had in white or red. The price, \$1.50 each or \$3.00 for both. Purchased thru Vogue's Shopping Service.

**THESE SHOPS ALL GIVE**  
excellent services,  
excellent values,  
Patronize them.

**CASH FOR JEWELRY.** Diamonds, Gems, Gold, Silver, new or broken. Prices now exceptionally high. Est. 40 years. Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th St., New York. Tel. Bryant 670.

**SHONGUT, 170 B'way, Cor. Maiden Lane, N. Y.**  
High class jewels of every description. Diamonds, Pearls, etc., purchased for cash. Individual pieces or Estates. Cortlandt 501.

**WE PURCHASE HIGH CLASS JEWELS.**  
Diamonds, pearls, precious stones, platinum. Highest prices paid. Expert appraisers. Business confidential. Feingold, 1386 B'way, nr. 38th St., N. Y.

**WHITELAW BROS.** Full value for Pawn Tickets, Old Gold, Silver, New York Platinum, Precious Stones. Highest Bank Ref. Entire Estates Bought.

**THE CORNER ART SHOP** will buy jewelry, old silver, portraits, & antiques. Will pay highest prices. 137 East 57th St. & 700 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

**BENNETT PAYS CASH** for Diamonds, Pearls, Platinum, Gold Jewelry, Watches, Silver, etc. Mod. remounting of Diamonds & Precious Stones. Our specialty. Bennett Mfg. Co., 175 B'way (2nd fl.).

**A. FRIEDMAN, 771-8th Ave., N. Y.** Phone Bryant 6254. Highest Current Prices for Jewelry. Old Gold, Silver and Platinum. Strictly Confidential. References if desired.

**SEND BY MAIL OR EXPRESS** your discarded Jewelry, Old Gold, Crowns, Bridges, Platinum, Silver to I. B. Cohen, 1229-12th, Wash., D. C. Highest Prices. Cash at once.

**THE WIDE VARIETY**  
of goods advertised on these pages is amazing.  
Read the announcements.

**SPOT CASH** paid for false teeth, gold or silver ores, magneto points, war bonds or stamps—all valuables. Goods returned if offer refused. Ohio Smelt. & Ref. Co., 920 Lennox Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**MEARS & CO.,** Cash for Diamonds, Pearls, Mears Bldg., and diamond Jewelry. 46 Cortlandt St., We pay highest prices. New York City. Remounting our specialty.

**WRONE & WRONE,** Cash for old Gold, Silver, 45 East 44th St. Platinum, Diamonds and Adjoining Yale Club. Precious Stones. Pawn Estab. 30 years. Tickets & Entire Estates.

**IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE**  
in the Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide.  
A letter of inquiry will bring many valuable suggestions for you.

## Knitting Yarns

**ELSA BARSALOUX, 400-5th Ave., N. Y. Opp. Tiffany.** Original Creations in Hand Knitted garments. A complete stock of yarns. Corps of instructors.

## Ladies' Tailors

**J. TUZZOLI, now at 27 W. 46th St., N. Y.,** makes a suit for \$60 which cannot be duplicated under \$90. Quality and material faultless in make and fit. Furs Remodeled for Summer wear.

**DURING THESE HOT DAYS**  
Let Vogue solve your shopping problems. We personally recommend this "Blue List" of quality shops. Write to them.



Lingerie and Negligees

EXCLUSIVE FRENCH NEGLIGEEES

Marguerite Marie  
14 East 37th Street, New York.  
Telephone Murray Hill 8434.

JULIENNE—500 5th Ave., N. Y. Tel. Mur. Hill 5496. Excep. values in dainty silk underthings, exclusive designs, superior workmanship & material. Mail orders invited. Send for Booklet "E".

Maids' Uniforms

TRIM, SMART UNIFORMS (nurses, maids, etc.) of strong materials that hold their graceful lines. Accessories of dainty simplicity.  
Nurses' Outfitting Ass'n, 425-5th Ave. (38 St.), N.Y.  
Dresses Ready-made Aprons  
Caps & Bonnets and Collars & Cuffs  
Coats to order Bibs  
Nurses' Outfitting Ass'n, 425-5th Ave. (38 St.), N.Y.

Milliners

LANG MILLINER—

though showing the newest French designs we specialize in remodeling. 13 East 36th Street, New York. Just off Fifth Avenue.

GERHARDT HATS

Exclusive and Distinctive Hats.  
12 East 46th Street, New York.  
Opposite Ritz-Carlton.

GUIRY

7 East 48th Street  
Smart hats correctly priced.  
New York. Saratoga.

ROSS HAT SHOP Chicago  
Best models for your individual style.  
Importations—Dress—Street—Sport.  
25 E. Washington St., Marshall Field Annex Bldg.

Monuments

CEMETERY MEMORIALS of exclusive design for discriminating clientele. Individual consideration in every case. Twenty years' experience. The Davis Memorial Co. Syracuse, N. Y.

Mourning Apparel

MULLEN-SHAW

Everything smart for mourning. Hats, Veils, Gowns, Blouses, Neckwear & Furs. No catalog. 16 West 37th Street, New York. Greeley 625.

Patterns

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Weisz, 111 Lexington Ave. at 28th St., New York.

Perfumes

BICHARA de PARIS PARFUMS—Complete stock just received. Sample of Ambre Chypre or Nirvana \$1.25 postpaid. Natura, Agents, 21 East 40th St., N. Y. C.

Photography and Photographers

MARY DALE CLARKE

"That illusive something", your psychological self.  
I specialize in difficult subjects and

I shall not be satisfied unless you are.

The Studio will re-open September first. Telephone 1492. 665 Fifth Avenue.

Schools and Instruction

ITALIAN LESSONS AND CONVERSATION AT pupil's residence. Grazia Durante. Write or call 29 East 54th Street, Studio of Antiques and Arts.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION

Summer Course  
Oral English, Diction, Drama.  
Pantomime, Dancing. 318 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Shoes

"SHOECRAFT" SHOP, 27 West 38th St., N. Y. Fifth Avenue Footwear in sizes 8½, 9, 9½, 10. Widths AAAA, AAA, AA, to D. Send for catalog VS and "Fitting the Narrow Foot."

E. HAYES, INC., 582 Fifth Avenue, New York. Individual style in ladies' shoes to order in materials and color of costumes. Write for booklet and directions in self-measurement.

Shoes—Cont.

SHOES built on scientific principles. Recommended by highest authorities for all foot trouble. High arch, narrow heel. Genteel in appearance. The Pediforme Shoe Co., 224 Livingston St., Bklyn., N. Y.

JACK'S SHOE SHOP (Creators)

154 W. 45th St., opp. Lyceum Theatre  
Showing Fall Models  
(No Mail Orders)

Shopping Commissions

MISS EDITH V. STOVEL

Successor to Mrs. H. Goodale Abernethy.  
Personal shopping—No charge.  
20 Morningside Ave., N. Y. Tel. Morningside 214.  
MRS. E. F. BASSETT, 145 W. 105 St., N. Y. Ten years' experience and intimate personal acquaintance with N. Y. shops at your disposal. Will shop for or with you without charge. Tel. Academy 2253.

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING

Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. References. Chaperoning. Write for circular. 155 W. 78th Street, N. Y.

Specialty Shops—Cont.

BLUE SERGE BY THE YARD.

The mannish kind, also Tricotine & Poirer Twill at the very lowest prices. Write for samples. Merrill Woolen Co., 41 Union Sq., N. Y., Dept. H

IMPORTED BEADED BAGS

Marguerite Marie  
14 East 37th Street, New York.  
Telephone Murray Hill 8434.

Sport Things

Visit the SPORT SHOP. Unusual and Pre-advanced Sports Suits, Sports Waistcoats and Hats, Skirts, Blouses, etc. Exclusiveness & Utmost Value. 500 Fifth Ave., (42nd St.), 6th Floor, New York.

WOMEN'S STOCKINGS. Imported Scotch Wool. White with colored Clocks, Oxford, White, Lovats. Heathers, White Ribbed Cotton Colored Clocks, \$3. Stewart Sporting Sales Co., 425 5th Ave., N. Y.

LADIES RIDING HABITS

Designers of distinctive riding costumes.  
Anderson & Christiano  
202 South State St., Century Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Wanted—Cont.

A POSITION AS SECRETARY is desired. I can give highest references as to character, ability and experience. Kindly suggest appointment by mail. A. Sinclair Wayland, Hotel Astor, N. Y. C.  
OUT OF TOWN READERS OF VOGUE while shopping in New York should use this Guide as their shopping directory.

Weaving (Hand)

THE RUTHANA WEAVERS

2 West 47th St., N. Y. C. Bryant 9093  
Hand woven Interior Decorations.  
Bags designed to harmonize with costumes.

Wedding Stationery

100 WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS \$8.50 or invitations, hand-engraved, 2 sets of envelopes, 100 Calling Cards, \$1.75. Write for samples. V. Ott Engraving Co., 1043 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGRAVED Wedding Invitations, the name Everett Wadley Co. has for a generation insured highest quality. 100 del. anywhere \$8.50. Book "Wedding Etiquette" Free. Address 5 S. 11 St., Richmond, Va.

AN ANNOUNCEMENT in the Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide is a profitable introduction to reader and advertiser.

THE BUYERS' DIRECTORY  
WHOLESALE ONLY

Blouses

IMPORTED HANDMADE BLOUSES, Paris Models, Italian workmanship, American patterns, Outing Hats, Collars, etc. Wholesale & Retail. Heath & Mills, 18 State Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Gifts

BOAG RIBBONCRAFT CO. Gifts for Milady and Baby. Vanity, Opera & Work Bags, Sachets, Boudoir Slippers, Garters, Lingerie and Infant Novelties. Emerys & Flower Trimmings, 31 Union Sq., N.Y.C.

FO SING YUEN & COMPANY  
104-106 East 16th Street, New York City.  
Headquarters for Chinese goods, Bamboo. Batten and fancy trimmed Baskets; Beads;

Tassels; Old Embroideries, Kimonos, Porcelain and Antique Novelties.  
Everything in stock.  
Visit us while in the city.

BABY GIFTS that are different. Something always new. Dolls, animals, roly-polies, plates, carriage sets, rattles, bath toys, laundry bags, etc. Bailey & Bailey, 27 East 22nd St., New York City.

ORIGINAL TOYS. Distinctive wholesale line for Gift Shops, Britany Knitting Baskets, \$5 per doz. "Magic Clock" \$9 per doz. Mittendorf Straus, "The Studio Shop", 96 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

Our Polychrome Candles, Candlesticks, and Book Ends are the vogue of the season. A sample assortment for \$15.00 will convince you why. Chas. Zinn & Co., 893 Broadway, New York City.

E. & G. QUACKENBUSH, formerly at 100-5th Ave., have opened a new showroom at 334-5th Avenue, where buyers will find real

pleasure and delight in looking over their complete line of up-to-the-minute Gifts.

Phone. Mad. Sq. 9128 334-5th Ave., N. Y.

A. LEIPZIG, INC., 127 W. 17th St., New York. Baskets, plain & decorated for Sewing, Flowers, Fruit, Candy, Boxes, Shop, Bags, Infant Novelties. Other Gift Shop sellers. Large variety. No cat.

SHOP FROM YOUR EASY CHAIR  
Write these shops today.  
They are reliable and ready to serve you.

Knitting Yarns

KIMMO SILK—The new pure Kimmo Silk extensively used for knitting sweaters, socks, scarfs. Also adapted for flit. All shades. Kimmo Silk Co., Phone Mad. Sq. 8960, 390-4th Ave., N. Y.

Underwear and Negligees

ANTOINETTE NEGLIGEE CO.  
Telephone 3059 Greeley. 40 West 37th Street.  
Negligees—Dressing Sacques and Novelty—Crepes de Chine and Satin Underwear.

HAVE YOU ANY WANTS?  
A quick reference to the Shoppers' and Buyers' Guide will satisfy them.

PURCHASING INSTRUCTIONS

THE names and addresses of the shops selling the special articles pictured on these pages will be gladly furnished you on request; or, if you prefer, the Vogue Shopping Service will buy any of these articles for you on receipt of your check and instructions. Each inquiry or order should contain a stamped and addressed envelope.

VOGUE SHOPPING SERVICE

19 West Forty-Fourth Street

New York City

MRS. S. D. JOHNSON

66 West 49th Street, Telephone 2971 Bryant.  
Formerly at 347 Fifth Avenue  
Shops for and with you without charge.

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper. Will shop with you or send anything on approval. Send for bulletin.

Services free. 366 Fifth Avenue, New York.

MRS. CAROLINE PLOWS. Experience has taught me that certain shops excel in certain lines. I will shop for or with you. No charge. References. Goods sent on approval. 14 W. 92nd St., N. Y.

ELIZABETH C. MALADY—A personal acquaintance with New York's shops enables me to buy with taste and discrimination. Prompt service. Goods on approval. 33 Convent Avenue, New York.

MRS. GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS will keep you in touch with N. Y.'s advanced modes. Will shop for or with you gratis. Chaperoning. References and bklt. Holland House, 5th Av. at 30th St., N. Y. Mad Sq 4300

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE." Write for Free Fashion Letter with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you, wholesale or retail. Booklet. Irene Stephens, 334 Fifth Avenue, New York.

MRS. EDWIN McCALLA DAVIS, Interior Decorator. Will buy for out-of-town patrons—furniture, wall covering, draperies, rugs. Everything for the home. 331 West 83rd Street, New York City.

MRS. L. A. WILSON—Shopper of long exp. Shops for or with customers without charge. Can be seen in office every morning—mail orders promptly executed. 373-5th Ave., R. 505. Phone 3645 Vandbilt.

EXCLUSIVE SHOPPING SERVICE in New York City. No cost to you. Will shop with you or for you. Mail orders filled promptly. Mrs. F. M. Parcells, 749 E. Parkway, B'klyn, N. Y. Decatur 2857

HOW TO LOOK YOUR BEST, WHAT TO WEAR is my specialty. General shopping. Mrs. E. Era, 1 West 34th Street, N. Y. Phone Greeley 6237. Hours 12 to 2.

MRS. F. M. MONTE

Shopper. Twelve years' Experience. Paris and New York. No charge. References. 144 East 40th Street. Tel. Murray Hill 9766.

SHOPPING SERVICE BY MAIL

Shopper of many years' experience. Best Stores Patronized (their prices your prices). No charge. Ref. Miss Mary J. Curry, 15 W. 38th St. Room 608.

A UNIQUE SERVICE—The Selection of Distinctive gowns, wraps, trousseaux, & furs from New York's unusual shops. Mrs. C. R. Myers, 416 Madison Avenue. Phone Vanderbilt 4537.

Specialty Shops

SPORT SKIRTS, HATS, SMOCKS & BLOUSES. Attractive models in children's frocks. Simple summer tub dresses for women, garden aprons. The Commission Shop, 366 Mad. Av., N.Y. M. Hill 8296.

Tapestries

TAPESTRIES of Historic European Views, Milan, Venice, Naples, Rome, 19x57 in. Woven in exact color reproductions for wall or table, \$4.50 ea. Ppd. Photos mailed. Harris Importers, 324 5th Ave., N.Y.

THE STERLING QUALITY of these shops is attested by their presence in this Guide.

Toilet Preparations

TWO WEEKS' GLOSS BY STROKE OF BRUSH. Empress Nail Gloss lasts 2 weeks or money refunded. Non-injurious. \$1 from dealer or by mail. Samples 10c. Empress Mfg. Co., Dept. 79, 36 W. 20 St., N.Y.

IDEAS FOR ALL OCCASIONS can be found by exploring these pages.

Unusual Gifts

THE BANKOGRAPH CO., INC.

The Leading House for Leading Houses Novelties, Souvenirs, Noise Makers & Paper Hats. 619 Sixth Avenue, N. Y. C. Phone Greeley 6071.

DECORATIVE SHADE PULLS in artistic figures. Peacock, Oliver Twist, Italian fruit basket. Japanese girl, others, \$2.50 a pair. Katherine Bissell, 55 Seaview Avenue, E. Norwalk, Conn.

Oriental Table Lamps & Shades—Useful decorative gifts; Bronze Nubian Girl, Camel, Elephant, Buddha, complete with shade. Price \$10-\$15, Ppd. Photos mailed. Harris, 324-5th Ave., N. Y. C.

THE WIDE VARIETY of goods advertised on these pages is amazing. Read the announcements.

Wanted

Refined young lady, musical, excellent entertainer, good player of tennis & other games, desires position as companion. Will travel. 1st class ref. Miss E. A. St. John Wittingham, 564 W. 183rd St., N. Y.

FOR SALE grass-bleached linen table cloth, size 100 x 68 inches and one dozen napkins. All pieces are hemstitched and have shamrock pattern, with ivory tint.

These pieces are twenty-five years old, but have never been used. They cannot be duplicated in the shops today. Address Dorothy Cook, 16 Grant St., Burlington, Vt.

**GRAY HAIR** restored to its natural color by Mrs. Gervaise Graham's Hair Color. Clear as water, odorless, harmless, not sticky or greasy. At all dealers or by mail in plain wrapper, \$1.50.  
GERVAISE GRAHAM, 19 W. Illinois St., Chicago

**Kremola** Makes the Skin Beautiful  
"KREMOLA" is a medicated snow white cream that does wonders for a bad complexion. Removes Tan, Moth-patches, Pimples, Eczema, etc. The Auto Woman's Protection. Elegant for man after shaving. MAIL \$1.25. Free Booklet  
Dr. C. H. Berry Co., 2975 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

**Berthe May's MATERNITY**  
Corset, Belt and Brassiere  
The Original Since 1900  
Comfort, abdominal support. Protection for mother and child. Dress as usual—Normal appearance preserved. Simple and invisible system of enlargement. Both corset and belt can be worn by Stout Women and Invalids  
Call at my parlors or write for Booklet No. 14—mailed free under plain and sealed envelope.  
**BERTHE MAY** 10 East 46th Street New York

**Rely On Cuticura For Skin Troubles**  
All druggists; Soap 25, Ointment 25 & 50, Talcum 25. Sample each free of "Cuticura, Dept. B, Boston."

**90 PER CENT OF ADULTS HAVE PYORRHEA**  
Keep out of this class and have good, sound teeth and firm, healthy gums by the regular daily use of **ANTIPY-O**. It cleans the teeth and protects the entire mouth cavity from germ infection.  
30c and 60c at your Druggist  
THE ANTIDOLOR MFG. CO.  
200 Main St., Springfield, N.Y.  
**SEND SAMPLE TUBE FREE**  
Name.....  
Address.....

You Can Read  
A 22,000-Word Novel Complete  
IN  
**PICTORIAL REVIEW**  
FOR AUGUST  
It's a Thrilling Mystery Novel  
by Will Payne Called  
"The Packet of Letters"  
Complete in One Issue





## Colorful loveliness — satiny smoothness!

You, too, can have a clear, soft skin

**A** SKIN fine, soft, beautiful! Do you know that the smoothness of your skin is dependent upon the oil that is constantly being produced by its glands?

If the glands produce too much oil, your skin becomes oily and shiny. It loses that soft, clear look. If you are bothered by this particular skin trouble, use the following treatment as frequently as is necessary.

### *To correct an oily skin and shiny nose*

With warm water work up a heavy lather of Woodbury's Facial Soap in your hands. Apply it to your face and rub it into the pores thoroughly—always with an upward

and outward motion. Rinse with warm water, then with cold—the colder the better. If possible, rub your face for thirty seconds with a piece of ice.

This treatment will make your skin firmer and drier the very first time you try it. Use it as often as your skin requires. Before long you will see a marked improvement.

Get a cake today and begin tonight the treatment your skin needs. You will find Woodbury's on sale at any drug store or toilet goods counter in the United States or Canada. A 25 cent cake will last a month or six weeks.

*Sample cake of soap, booklet of famous treatments, samples of Woodbury's Facial Powder, Facial Cream and Cold Cream sent to you for 15 cents*

For 6c we will send you a trial size cake (enough for a week or ten days of any Woodbury facial treatment) together with the booklet of treatments, "A Skin You Love to Touch." Or for 15c we will send you the treatment booklet and samples of Woodbury's Facial Soap,

Facial Powder, Facial Cream and Cold Cream.

Address The Andrew Jergens Co., 1408 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

If you live in Canada, address The Andrew Jergens Co., Limited, 1408 Sherbrooke Street, Perth, Ontario.

*See the booklet for the special treatment to keep your skin fine in texture*

### Around each cake, the booklet of famous skin treatments

In the booklet, "A Skin You Love to Touch," which is wrapped around every cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap, you will find scientific advice on the skin and scalp, as well as complete treatments for the commoner skin troubles.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Conspicuous	Tender Skin
Nose Pores	Sluggish Skin
Blackheads	Pale, Sallow
Skin Blemishes	Skin
Oily Skin and	Coarsened Skin,
Shiny Nose	etc.





# VOGUE FORECASTS THE AUTUMN FASHIONS

THE big grey cables that lie along the floor of the Atlantic are singing again! For four years, they carried such heavy news, down there in the dark—war speeches, and battles, and casualty lists—that they'd almost forgotten the old words—the breathless frivolous fashion chatter that used to flash across under water while the big liners above carried the lovely French models.

But now the old days are come again. And there is talk of duvetyn and djersadrap, printed velvets and plaited ruffles, and just what Rodier is doing in fabrics and what Paquin will launch and Poiret will create.

## IT'S ALL IN THE AUTUMN FORECAST

Madame on this side of the ocean knows that all the news of frocks and frills will be in her Forecast of Autumn Fashions Number of Vogue. She knows that it will tell her whether we're really going to wear the colours she has heard about—whether henna will still

be good and waistcoats chic—whether the new red is really garnet as she's been told—whether that okra green will be becoming—whether the ninety-five-dollar-a-yard brocade is a reality or only a newspaper story.

## EVERY QUERY ANSWERED

And the silhouette! Are we actually going back to line? To the rounded corseted figure in place of our present slinky vampishness? To the tailored suit with its formal cut? To collars and cuffs of new-old attractiveness? To the elaborate afternoon toilette? The gorgeous evening wrap that might grace a museum collection? The short-vamp shoe? The evening gown with tiniest shoulder straps clinging to an extravagantly low-cut bodice that has no back at all?

Vogue knows. The cables have carried it all from Paris. The models, the sketches, the bits of textiles are on the way. New York is creating, too—the new and different suit;

the very one-piece dress you'll need the minute you come back to town; the afternoon wrap, of black satin, perhaps, that will go over the crisp little frocks; and all the fascinating accessories that make such a world of difference to the woman who knows. You don't have to live in New York in order to see these things. The Vogue Shopping Service has its desks cleared, ready for your letter. The Information Service has its typewriters uncovered. The Pattern Department is planning twenty-four whole pages of the new silhouette crystallized into tissue paper for that Forecast Number.

## RESERVE YOUR COPY OF VOGUE

All you have to do is to take your telephone and say, "Mr. Newsman, reserve me that next number of Vogue. I've simply got to have it." If you had the forethought to become a subscriber, you won't need to exert yourself at all except to restrain your natural impatience till you can get between those delightful covers.

VOL. NO. 54. NO. 4

WHOLE NO. 1125

Cover Design by Helen Dryden

## Special Features

<i>A Modern Princess in Old Florentine Fairyland Society Enjoys an Informally Gay Summer in Paris</i>	34
<i>The Parisienne Wears Her Veil with a Different Air</i>	48
<i>The Home Life of the Royal Children of Spain</i>	49
<i>A Stage Performance of Old French Songs</i>	51

## Children's Features

<i>Clothes That Carry Assurance to a Party</i>	29
<i>Dainty Play Frocks of Voile or Dimity</i>	30
<i>Lanvin Frocks of Net, Silk, and Organdie</i>	31
<i>Frocks That Make Youth A Distinct Advantage</i>	32-33
<i>These French Costumes Are Carefree to a Degree of Chic</i>	38-39
<i>Paris Gives Young Fashions Room for Play</i>	46-47
<i>Clothes Contribute Largely to the Pleasure of Youth</i>	60-61
<i>Novel Toys to Keep Wee Fingers Busy</i>	62
<i>A Circus Tent Pitched Safely in a Nursery</i>	63
<i>Smart Ways for the Success of a Small Person</i>	64
<i>The Younger Generation</i>	65
<i>Smart Hats and Accessories for the Small Girl</i>	70

## Costumes

<i>In Midsummer, New York Foreshadows the Mode</i>	27-28
<i>Furs of the Rarest and Richest Natures</i>	36-37
<i>The Simplified Child is Now the Mode in Paris</i>	41-45

## CONTENTS

for  
AUGUST 15, 1919



Copyright, 1919, by The Vogue Company  
Title Vogue registered in the U. S. Patent Office

VOGUE is published on the first and the fifteenth of every month, by The Vogue Company, 19 West 44th Street, New York. London address: Rolls House, Breems Buildings, London, E. C., England. Paris address: 2 rue Edouard VII, Paris, France. Condé Nast, President; Barrett Andrews, Vice-President; W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer; Edna Woolman Chase, Editor; Heyworth Campbell, Art Director; Philippe Ortiz, European Director.

Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return if unavailable. Vogue assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Vogue does not accept or pay duty on drawings submitted by foreign artists, unless the drawings are sent at the order of Vogue or by arrangement with its New York office.

Subscriptions for the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippines, \$5 a year in advance; west of the Mississippi, 50 cents extra for zone postage. Single copies, 35 cents. Subscription price for Canada, \$6.25 per year; for other countries, subscription prices will be furnished on request. Remit by cheque, draft, or postal or express money order. Other remittances at sender's risk.

Change of Address.—The address of subscribers can be changed as often as desired. In ordering a change please give both the new address and the name and address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received. Three weeks' notice is required for changing an address or for a new subscription.

Entered as second-class matter February 16, 1910, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Cable address: Vonork.

## Miscellaneous Fashions

<i>Velvet Makes the Early Autumn Hats</i>	40
<i>Corsets and Brassières That Hold the Secret of Good Form</i>	66
<i>Dressing on a Limited Income</i>	67
<i>Seen in the Shops</i>	68-69
<i>Vogue Pattern Service</i>	71-80

## Society

<i>Lieutenant-Colonel Theodore Roosevelt and His Family</i>	Frontispiece
<i>Some Small Members of Society</i>	35
<i>Mrs. Philander Lathrop Cable</i>	50
<i>Small Sons and Daughters of American Society</i>	54-55
<i>Society Gathered Once More at the Belmont Races</i>	56
<i>Society</i>	82

## Decoration

<i>Plants of Fantastic Mien Decorate the French Interior</i>	57
<i>The Home of Mr. Walter Douglas at Santa Barbara</i>	59

## The Fine Arts

<i>Children of Stage Favourites</i>	53
<i>Sculpture for a Garden Setting</i>	58

## Regular Departments

<i>On Her Dressing-table</i>	84
<i>Motor Notes</i>	94
<i>What They Read</i>	96-98





Walter Scott Shinn

#### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THEODORE ROOSEVELT AND HIS FAMILY

*It would be hard to find a family group, together again after a long war-time separation, which wins more friendly interest than that of Lieutenant-Colonel Roosevelt and Mrs. Roosevelt with their children. Of the small attentive three, Miss Grace Roosevelt is the oldest, and Theodore, junior, and Cornelius respectively stand next in age*

*Lieutenant-Colonel Roosevelt, who, during the war, upheld the distinguished martial traditions of his family, is now taking an active part in politics. Mrs. Roosevelt was one of the first women to enter service with the Y. M. C. A. in France and had charge of the women's part of the recreational work for sailors and soldiers on leave there*





*A little hat that motored to the races was a straw helmet effectively draped with white chiffon*

## IN MIDSUMMER, NEW YORK FORESHADOWS THE MODE



*This original midsummer hat is simply a palm-leaf fan crowned with blue taffeta and wreathed with flowers*

The Mode, Surely If Subtly, Is Changing, for  
New York Fashions Are Gradually Adopting a  
Frame of Mind That Is French—A Smart  
Assemblage Met to Witness the Races

THE most interesting feature of midsummer fashions in and about town is the suggestion occasionally gleaned from observance that the American woman is seriously considering the remodelling of her figure in accordance with the French style. The American ideal of feminine elegance has been a small graceful head

posed on a long slender neck, narrow shoulders, a figure as softly modelled as a boy's above the waist, and extravagant length of limb. Delicately arched feet encased in shoes of the long drawn-out lasts for which Fifth Avenue bootmakers are proverbial were in keeping with this silhouette, which was a thing entirely of chic angles with but the suggestion of a delicate curve here and there in its long sweep of line. This was the ideal, and to it, with more or less success, the woman of fashion molded her figure.

There is evidence to-day that a new fashion concept is gradually being formed in the American mind. The slender, one might almost say attenuated silhouette still prevails, but the woman who stands out in every assemblage as being just

a bit in advance of the mode is she who has managed to introduce into her silhouette the suggestion of roundness. Just as young as the erstwhile flatness are these new curves. They are almost tenderly soft—not the curves of restriction and stiffness, but the softly rounded curves of the natural figure trained to emphasize its feminine roundness rather than its boyish slimness. Above the waist, the figure is unconfined; below, the hips begin at once to be rounded, and through the diaphragm there is less thickness than heretofore. Shorter skirts show just a bit more curve in the limbs. A thing of the most subtle roundness is this new idea of chic in the silhouette imported from Paris, it is true, but it is gradually making an obvious impression upon



*One costume that attended the races was all in tan. The putty coloured foulard frock was strewn with darker flowers to match the hat and parasol*



Central News Photo Service

*Mrs. John Wanamaker, junior (left) was a spectator at the United Hunts meet. Mrs. Frederick Frelinghuysen (right) was frocked in white*



*Miss Marion Tiffany, below a large black hat, was seen at the Ritz wearing a black charmeuse frock with short sleeves and long waist*



the American woman, whether for the moment or to become a genuine factor in the mode still remains to be seen. Emphasizing this effect, one sees now and then, on Fifth Avenue and at the Ritz, boots of distinctly French type, short of vamp, extravagantly high of heel, and, to the American eye, bluntly broad of toe. As an integral part of the silhouette, these short-vamped shoes are in harmony, and it is possible that they may come into more general vogue here, though so far, the bootmakers say that American women have not shown a marked interest in the models displayed.

#### AT THE RACES

Short sleeves are a feature of many of the summer gowns, and with them are worn long white gloves of kid or soft thin doe-skin which have the fineness and excellent fitting qualities of suede. At the Long Island races were many dresses of printed foulard and pussy-willow silk made with abbreviated sleeves and with skirts a little, but not much shorter and a trifle, but not much wider. The sketch at the bottom of page 102 shows such a gown worn by Miss Audrey Hoffman at Belmont Park Terminal, and she is shown again in the photograph at the lower right on page 56. It was of black foulard with large white dots in it. The waist-line was a trifle

Count de Strelecki

*At the wedding of Miss Edith Mortimer and Count Mario di Zoppola, on June 28, the attendants of the bride were Mrs. Morton Breese, Miss Leonie Burrill, Mrs. Alexander Biddle, Mrs. James Lloyd Derby, and Mrs. Darragh A. Park*



with a deep border of Georgette crêpe.

Fringe still drips from the edges of many of the present frocks. Very long blue fringe overhung the skirt of the blue and white chiffon gown worn by Mrs. John Wanamaker, junior, at the Belmont Park races and shown at the left in the photograph on page 27. Her companion in the photograph, Mrs. Frederick Frelinghuysen, sponsored a gown of white Swiss finely dotted in rose and a hat of the same sheer stuff. Swiss is one of the prettiest summer materials, and this season, as for several seasons past, it has made its appearance in some of the most attractive of the thin dresses.

The frock worn by Mrs. S. Bryce Wing, in the photograph at the lower left on this page, is of a type which always finds its way

into the summer wardrobe of the carefully dressed woman. The skirt of the blouse may be of one length this year and of another length next year, but the type of dress is always in good taste.

An interesting frock with a richly embroidered peasant blouse was worn by Miss Eugénie Ladenburg who attended the United Hunts races with her mother, Mrs. Adolf Ladenburg. They are shown in the photograph at the lower right on this page. The blouse was buttoned the full

(Continued on page 102)



*Another hat that was seen at the races was saucily lifted both front and back, and it was exceedingly chic*

elongated after a fashion which is distinctly of the present mode, and it turned up in a faced cuff where it met the skirt to correspond with the cuff at the edge of the sleeve. A broad flat hat trimmed with white flowers about the crown was the complement of this frock. Of the same general character was the black charmeuse frock worn by Miss Marion Tiffany at the Ritz a few days later and shown in the sketch at the bottom of page 27. Miss Tiffany's frock was bordered about the bottom and about the edge of the short sleeves with cream coloured entredeux. A flat hat of black crin with straggling black ostrich feathers applied on the brim accompanied this frock, and Miss Tiffany wore long white gloves and black shoes with steel buckles.

#### SEVERAL SMART FROCKS

The sketch at the lower left on page 27 shows another race costume of foulard, a warm putty tan colour with large flowers of deeper tone scattered over the surface. This was worn with a hat of Georgette crêpe in a darker shade of tan and with a dark tan panne velvet parasol edged



Central News Photo Service

*Mrs. S. Bryce Wing's frock at the United Hunts races gave its smart simplicity a becoming novel touch by ribbon-laced collar and cuffs*



© Underwood & Underwood

*Mrs. Adolf Ladenburg (right) attended the United Hunts races with her daughter, Miss Eugénie Ladenburg, who was smartly costumed*





*An unpretentious play frock of tobacco brown chambray has, in spite of its smock simplicity and the very practical bloomers to match it, a little air that one is sure to recognize as smart. Featherstitching and smocking are brown and yellow; from Grande Maison de Blanc of New York*

*(Left) She looks so very good, this little girl dressed for a party, that one is sure promises of pink ice cream and frosted cakes make her eyes so pensive. Her frock of pale pink chiffon is trimmed with flesh satin ribbons and a wide apron and cuffs of white organdie with bands of net*

CLOTHES THAT CARRY ASSURANCE TO A PARTY AND UNHAMPERED SPIRITS INTO ANY SORT OF A GAME

MODELS FROM FRANKLIN SIMON

*(Right) Crisp days don't have much fun nipping a little girl who is deeply entrenched in a coat of natural camel's hair copied from a grown-up model. The collar is adjustable, and the pockets button to the coat. There is an irresistible charm for the six to ten-year-old in the sailor coat of blue serge with rows of white braid about the collar and cuffs and insignia of red and blue and white*



Baron de Meyer





*A play frock so very nice that it is a temptation to steal off to a secluded nook and meditate on its charm, is of white dimity with French blue dots. It is so pleasantly simple, —just a full skirt shirred onto a high waistline, a sash of white organdie that develops into a butterfly bow, and plaitings of organdie edged with fine Valenciennes lace for the collar and cuffs*

*The little girl writing her old-fashioned name is new-fashioned in a frock of dull blue voile with white hand-embroidery. It has a group of tucks around the centre and a hem that is nothing but tucks. The poke bonnet is of French blue linen with a white linen facing. The other little girl wears a slim frock of white French voile trimmed with filet lace and bound with pink voile. Her bonnet is of yellow mull with white wool cordings and a brown ribbon*

*(Right) Lanvin designed the dress at the left, combining white and French blue voile trimmed with French knots between the bands of voile. The skirt is gathered on a scalloped yoke and held by a narrow sash; from Bendel. The second croquet player also wears a frock combining white and French blue, but it is made of alternating bands of dimity. It has two tiny slit pockets and a blue collar that fastens securely with large buttons*



Baron de Meyer

MODELS FROM GRANDE MAISON  
DE BLANC OF NEW YORK

A DAINY PLAY FROCK

OF VOILE OR DIMITY

MAY KNOW MANY A

HAPPY GOOD TIME





*All the world, with which she is on such friendly terms, might well approve of her sagacity in selecting this frock of copper coloured organdie trimmed with flutings of the material and picot edgings and hem-stitched seams in moss green silk. The sash, also of moss green silk, passes through slits at the waist-line and ties at one side into a bow with fringed ends*

LANVIN SHAPES NET, SILK, AND

ORGANDIE INTO FROCKS THAT MAY

CONFIDENTLY VENTURE TO A PARTY

MODELS FROM BENDEL



*(Right) At dancing-school, where pretty frocks abound, it is gratifying to dance the minuet in a frock that emphasizes one's natural winsomeness. The foundation is chiffon, and the overdress of lace and net has a lace flouncing gathered to the yoke at either side and a front panel trimmed at intervals with pale pink satin ribbons. The pink satin girdle is marked with hand-made silk rose-buds*



*Mother Hubbard has long been the joy of the youngest generation, and now her old-fashioned gowns have inspired Lanvin in the designing of this party frock of rose silk trimmed with a deep collar of dull gold lace. The skirt starts by being tightly cartridge plaited onto the yoke, then, rippling into soft folds, it ends, as do the sleeves, with narrow bands of shirred silk ravelled at the edges*

Baron de Meyer





A frock that would make one skip for sheer joy is this little dancing school dress of cream coloured lace. It has a wreath of silk flowers in pastel shades and a gay coral sash. In distinct contrast is the rose organdie frock of the little girl in the middle. With its demure tucks, puffy sleeves, and hooped skirt, it carries a suggestion of the days when grandmother went to parties

CHILDREN NEED NO LONGER SIGH FOR THE

JOYS OF BEING GROWN-UP WHEN FROCKS LIKE

THESE MAKE YOUTH A DISTINCT ADVANTAGE

Anybody would have thought that flowered white chiffon was quite pretty enough to make a party frock all by itself, but then the ruffles came along—row after row of them—and of course they had to be given an important place right in the front. Next, the old-blue velvet ribbon wanted to be put in, too. And the little girl says she is very glad that it all happened in just that way

DESIGNS BY HELEN DRYDEN



(Right) The little girl at the left of the sketch thinks that nothing could be nicer to throw over a sheer dance frock than an old-fashioned dolman—especially when it is made of blue velvet and opossum fur. The smart little blue velvet hat, with its encircling band of opossum, completes the costume. The tall person in the middle, however, has, with the entrance into her teens, completely discarded all such frivolities

The dignified young lady in the middle is serenely conscious of her becoming school dress of blue and green cheviot with collar and cuffs of blue organdie. (Left) The little boy with the rebellious hair, who is so determinedly ridding himself of his cap, needs to be clad according to his temperament, which is exactly suited by the freedom of this Russian blouse suit of white piqué, trimmed with dark blue sou-tache braid





It is a sleepy task to trace the changes in the world map, when one knows that the only changes of any moment are those wrought by one's charming little self. The wise young lady who puts forth this modest opinion, chooses for herself a frock of rose challis, lavishly besprinkled with gay little figures. White batiste makes the vest, and dainty batiste plaitings edge the collar and cuffs

Here is a young lady of more serious mind. She has determined to study the globe until she finds every village mentioned in the peace treaty. Nothing could be a better reward for such high resolve than this charming dress of beige cashmere with an unusual yoke of plaited beige chiffon, a skirt smocked at the sides, and two brown ribbons which tie in a pert bow at the back



A bit of black velvet is always aristocratic, and this one refuses to be related to any but a very smart young person. It has some old-blue taffeta for its round neck, and more blue taffeta at the bottom of its skirt, and it slips over its owner's head and ties with a tasseled cord



(Left) Nobody knew why this little girl longed for cool days, until she appeared one breezy day, clad in this coat of beige duvetyn, smocked at the sides and banded with beaver fur. There is a beaver muff and a small round hat of beaver coloured velvet to go with it



It is easy to see why grown-ups bewail the passing of their schooldays. With a school dress made of dark blue cashmere, embroidered, in brilliant Spanish fashion, in bright reds and yellows and blues, one might be well content to sit forever, poring over 'fractions' and 'multiplication'



# A MODERN PRINCESS *in* OLD FLORENTINE FAIRYLAND

**F**LORENCE, of course, means gates and Madonnas and moonlight on old palaces and sunlight on old bridges, and roses on old walls. And through the Porta Romana, at the end of a long avenue of Tuscan cypress, one may see that characteristically Florentine castle, the Poggio Imperiale, topping a green Italian hill.

## A HISTORIC OLD CASTLE

Once upon a time—like all real castles, this one began a long time ago—the Baroncelli possessed the whole of the hill of Arcetri. A most remarkable family they must have been, too, for Tomassio, meeting his master, Cosimo de' Medici, after Pius V had made him Grand Duke of Tuscany, became so excited at the honour that he promptly died of joy—an expression of devotion little known in these more practical days. Here it was, too, that a deadly duel was fought for the hand of the beautiful Marietta de Ricci,—that, also, being a by-gone custom for effectively deciding romantic entanglements, which, unfortunately, has been allowed to drop into disuse. Later Isabella de' Medici was murdered here; and in 1622, the wife of Cosimo II de' Medici had the villa rebuilt and rearranged in much of its present stately manner. It was she who gave it the name of Poggio Imperiale.

Through a long and complicated history, the villa has passed the years, and, since 1864, has been occupied by the Istituto della Santissima Annunziata, a girls' school for the nobility and the higher classes in Italy. And here, where so many princesses, tragic or wicked or gay, have lived their brilliant Italian lives, the little princess of Belgium, Marie José, studied and played and dreamed through the troubled days of the great war.

It is much like American schools where girls

In Storied Poggio Imperiale, Where Once Lived  
The Medicis in State and Splendour, A Little  
Daughter of Royalty Spends Busy Happy Days

are prepared for college, this villa with its royal blue and green gardens. As the directress explained, character is given as much attention as the perfecting of the mind; and dancing, music in all its branches, and painting are taught by famous masters.

One enters an imposing courtyard and passes into an imperial garden where, scattered about among the roses, jasmine, and lilacs are groups of merry little girls romping and chatting together. Some, a little older, are embroidering on pieces of linen with the same stitches used by the slender fingers of fine Florentine ladies through years and years of romance and valiant history.

Among one cluster of bright heads, recently, was a wistful face in a cloud of blond hair. She was taller than the rest, this slim little person, and she had eyes and a voice full of gaiety. Like her companions, she was dressed in a grey uniform with a white plaited collar and cuffs and a dark blue belt. Although her manner with the other children was merry and simple, something there was about the tilt of her head and the expression in her eyes which set her apart. And because, although she was only twelve, she had passed through some experiences far too terrible for

her years, a sober, almost severe look crossed this beautiful young face from time to time.

## WHEN THE EVENING CAME

Not so very long ago, she played in a stately garden far up in Brussels. There were flowers and boughs and birds in that garden, and the little Princess used to gather roses to carry to her mother, Queen Elizabeth. Suddenly, the enemy marched against her country, and, at the head of his hosts, the King rode forth from the im-

(Continued on page 106)



*In the centre of a happy grey-frocks group of schoolgirls, in the old Florentine garden, is H. R. II. Princess Marie José of Belgium*



*(Left) For her leisure time, the Princess Marie José finds companionship in this large four-footed friend who enjoys being held*



*On the wide sunny walks which lead through the garden of the Poggio Imperiale, one can half imagine the shades of the Medici*



*Here in the playground of the Villa, many little daughters of the nobility enjoy the sunny hours spent in the pleasant out-of-doors*



## SOME SMALL MEMBERS

OF SOCIETY PROVE

THAT ONE IS NEVER TOO

YOUNG TO BE CHARMING



*Mrs. Morgan Belmont, who was before her marriage Miss Margaret Andrews, is putting the canine member of the family through one of his tricks, while her mother, Mrs. Paul Andrews, and her son supervise the performance*

Bachrach



© Bachrach

*These three future members of New York society are the children of Mrs. J. Macy Willetts, who was, before her marriage, Miss Gladys Bloodgood, the sister of Mrs. Charles Scribner, junior, and the daughter of the late Mr. Hildreth Bloodgood. Mr. and Mrs. Willetts have a large farm in the Berkshires, where their dog kennels have won wide-spread fame*

*(Right) Miss Angela Fowler is so young a miss that she chooses a lofty seat where she can be nearer to her mother, Mrs. Robert Ludlow Fowler, formerly Miss Charlotte Cram. Mr. Fowler returned this spring from aviation service in France*



Charlotte Fairchild





*This lavishness of black Alaskan seal obligingly adapts itself to day or night and looks equally imposing at either time. Coats are doing without fastenings this season, leaving one liberty and choice in the method of wrapping oneself in. This coat has extensive cuffs that serve as muffs and a versatile little stole that can do a number of things. The impressive creature in the middle who presents so much chinchilla back and so long a strip of jetted train does it with decided malice aforethought*

*The lady in chinchilla knows full well that her soft furry back displays the latest thing in silhouettes—broad at the hips, tapering at the ankles—not to mention the very good view one gets of up and down skins banded widely with skins that run around. Thus equipped in ermine, one is more than started along the road to conquest. Sable generously gives its allegiance in the deep cape collar ending in a whole row of little swinging tails and in the extensive cuffs of luxurious muff-like proportions*

MODELS FROM STEIN AND BLAINE

FURS OF THE RAREST AND RICHEST NATURES ARE SOME-

WHAT INDEFINITE AS TO FORM AND WILL BE NEITHER

CAPES NOR COATS, BUT AS MUCH AS ONE LIKES OF BOTH





Considering how short a space it occupies, this coat of baby lamb manages to make a great impression. Perhaps it is due to the tight little scarf of sable, perhaps to the graceful ripple of the circular bottom, and maybe—which is most likely of all—it is created by the full circular cape attached to the shoulders and swung across the front like a scarf. The slim young woman in the middle has not lost any of her slimness by donning her coat—and the reason for that is that it is not fashioned all of fur

This middle coat preserves slenderness by being of soft marine blue duvetyn trimmed in the newest fashion towards the front with strips of squirrel and collared and cuffed by the same fur. The back blouses, and the waist-line is marked by a belt of silk cords. Then broadtail comes along in the coat at the right and offers a wrap of competing smartness. There are straight lines just the right length and a correct narrowness to the shoulders, besides the matter of mink trimmings which are an undeniable asset

MODELS FROM STEIN AND BLAINE

BEYOND THE HORIZON OF MIDSUMMER ONE GLIMPSES

MIDWINTER REPRESENTED BY FURS THAT ARE MORE

THAN EVER LUXURIOUS AND MORE THAN EVER LOVELY



## PARIS SENDS ITS SMALL

## FASHIONS TO THE COUNTRY

(Right) Izaak Walton knew what he was talking about—there is no joy like fishing. And how convenient, in case of accidents, to have on a complete suit of washable piqué, blanketstitched and buttoned in blue



If one must return to Paris to look after important affairs, it is a consolation to have one's autumn coat and cap modelled after those of a French aviator



## THE COUNTRY ENTERTAINS

## THE VERIEST CITY CHILD

(Middle, below) In the country, one has leisure to visit one's friends. The canaries are amusing, for they never forget how to chirp for chickweed, and, if one keeps still, they take an amicable peck on a fingertip



Even in August, there are cool mornings for a snug top-coat and a trip to market—personal supervision is very important in these days of food economy



(Right) On arriving in the country, one's first care, after unpacking the most important belongings, is to see how things are going in the barnyard

(Left) One pays a visit to all one's friends of the year before,—the cocks and hens with their brand new families, the ducks, and the bright pheasants





*This true "boulevardier" clings to gloves, but adopts all the innovations, including an English nurse. Suited in cotton éponge, he wears a hat with a towering feather*



*A stroll in the Bois, when one takes one's pet, is the pleasantest sort of diversion, only to be completed by a coat of soft tan cloth, white shoes and socks, and a white felt hat*

*(Right) Sports and comfort come first these days, so perhaps the best choice when one skips rope is a straight frock of pink cotton voile*



*(Middle, below) This little girl with short-socked legs and cropped hair wisely wears her loosest and shortest frock for the tennis-court*



*Knitted costumes are chic for little people at present, and there should be at least one in a fancy stitch in the wardrobe. White wool is very becoming for both frock and cap*



*A favourite frock is a knitted one of bright green wool bordered at the neck and belted in soft tan. The tiny gloves leave the arms bare, and the green cap has a tan pompon*

THESE FRENCH COSTUMES ARE

CAREFREE TO A DEGREE OF CHIC

CLOTHES AND CONVENTION ARE

FAR APART FOR THE VERY YOUNG



VELVET MAKES THE EARLY AUTUMN HATS SOFT AS TO MATERIAL BUT DECIDED AS TO SHAPE

MODELS FROM JOSEPH



*Very English in both shape and trimming is a hat of soft black velvet with a low beehive crown and an up-and-away brim that conceals it entirely. Crisp brown wheat and an open-hearted deep pink rose bloom around the crown*



*The kind of a hat that gives confidence to one's inner consciousness, as well as charm to one's outer appearance, is one of black velvet worn straight over the eyes. A cockade of burnt goose falls over the rolled back brim at the front*



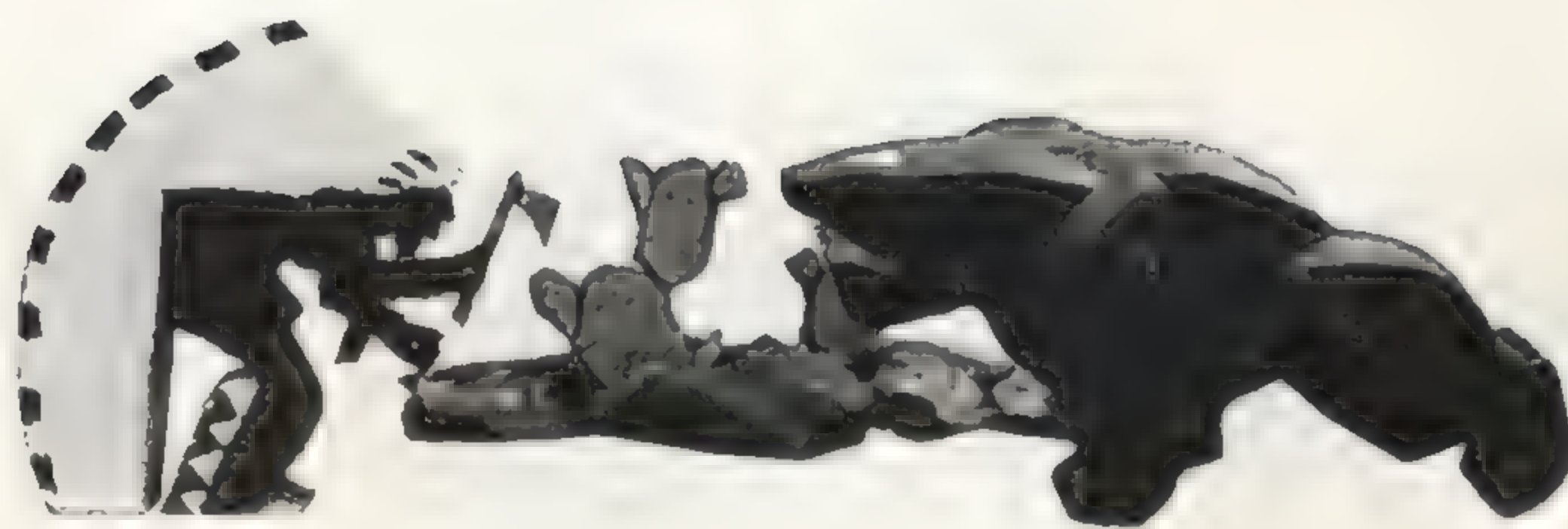
*A bandeau is one secret for the success of this navy blue velvet hat with a brim that goes up becomingly on one side and down equally becomingly on the other. Then, to make up for hiding so much, the down-dipping side offers a cascade of clipped rainbow-hued ostrich tips*

*(Left) For so small a hat, this one shows unusual decision in the matter of colour and shape. The narrow brim of vivid Chinese blue velvet pursues the even tenor of its way to the side front where it curves up and widens abruptly. Cock's feathers matching it in colour trail over one shoulder*



*(Right) Hidden under the straggly ostrich plumes of alternating tan and black is a little hat of black velvet with a widely turned back brim. The feathers form a tantalizing fringe that only permits an occasional glimpse of the nicest part of all—two smiling eyes behind it*





*Jean Hamman, the French artist who fought through the war as a camoufleur, is making new and fascinating movable toys. His particular passion is for American Indians, and here one finds a daring chief in conflict with a bear, while a lusty cactus hovers in the background*

## THE SIMPLIFIED CHILD IS NOW THE MODE IN PARIS

The Latest French Model in Children is a  
Thoroughly Simplified Affair that Begins With  
Nurses and Extends Even to Clothes and Toys

fragile lace petticoats—all these are now as common in Paris as they are in New York.

Even the personality of the nurse has changed. I have not seen a "nounou" with her crown of ruffled ribbons and the long proudly streaming ends since I returned to Paris, and they tell me that she is out of

fashion. A smart English nurse dressed in her discreet cape and bonnet escorts the small Parisian to her daily play when she is little, and when she is older, she is very apt to be accompanied by an English governess; for there is a perfect rage for learning English, and the properly brought up modern child simply must speak it. There are no more "Boches," of course, with their subtle propaganda to undermine a little French mind when an opportunity presented itself.

### SIMPLE FROCKS FOR SMALL GIRLS

Very little white lace and a great deal of strong colour are to be noted in the costuming of the modern Paris child. The coats and frocks of the little girls are extremely short, sometimes several inches above the knees. The hair, unless it be naturally curly, is apt to be cropped in the American fashion, but only a few children wear the immense ribbon bow that decorates every little feminine head in the United States. Many are without hats, but if headgear is worn, it is as simple as the rest of the costume. For important occasions, little girl's frocks may be made more elaborate with embroidery and fine stitchery, but they retain their simple form, and are easy to put on and take off again. For cool days, knitted dresses in bright coloured wool are very popular.



H. C. Ellis

*La Rochefoucauld d'Estissac is having a wonderful time in a simple suit of blue and white linen*

AMONG the most characteristic sights in Paris, in the old days, were the children who, accompanied by nurses and governesses, used to play under the trees of the Champs Elysées, the Avenue du Bois, and the aristocratic Parc Monceau. Not that they have ceased to play there; on the contrary, their old haunts seem to be more populous than ever; but there is a striking change in the appearance of the youth of the French capital. In the old days little girls looked like animated dolls, with large hats, lacy frocks bisected at the knees by a large floppy sash, tiny gloves, the neatest of white or pale coloured shoes and socks, or, often, boots and stockings even in the middle of the warm weather. Around their little necks were chains and pendants, upon their baby arms and fingers were bracelets and rings,

and they walked sedately with full consciousness that their clothes were made to be looked at, not played in. The little boys were very tight and prim in travesties of the costumes of their elders, or in rather weird versions of the English sailor suit; and all of them, both boys and girls, were always hatted, gloved, and shod with the precision of a boulevardier. They never seemed to care to run about madly with their caps off, or to dangle their hats by their ribbons. They were just little fashion plates and conducted themselves as such creatures might be expected to do.

But a change has come over the spirit of the Parisian child's dream. His elders have learned the wisdom of loose and simple clothes, and the childish haunts of the city are gayer in consequence. There was always plenty of freedom across the river in the Luxembourg Gardens where black sateen pinafores belted with stout leather allowed the little bourgeois all the freedom that his growing muscles demanded; and the idea that the child, after all, is more important than his clothes, has now impressed itself pretty generally. The photograph on page 39, taken in the Avenue du Bois, illustrates amusingly the old régime and the new; sandals with little barefeet in summer, no bothersome hats to lose when one runs, little frocks cut in one piece hung from the shoulders, with bloomers under them instead of



LANVIN

*A small short frock of green serge is bright with embroidery of many colours which are there to ensnare young approval. The smart suit of blue serge embroidered with lines of white makes the "flapper" age an enviable period*

LANVIN

*The suit is composed of a frock with a blue-embroidered white crêpe de Chine top and a skirt and jacket of serge. A frock and hat for a small smart person are of black alpaca embroidered in white. They are gaily tied with red*





*The frock of natural coloured tussore at the left possesses all the essentials of a really grown-up sports suit and has a decided dash of gay youth in the neck embroidery and circles of magenta silk. The quaint little frock next to it is of taffeta finely checked in blue and white with nice fat puffed pockets and sleeves. White Rodier cotton crêpe is scattered happily with "Nanettes" and "Rintintins" of red and green and makes a charming play dress. The very smallest girl becomes a coquette in these diminutive ruffles of white red-dotted foulard*

The frocks slip over the head and button across a straight shoulder. Knitted caps with big pom-poms accompany such little gowns. Some of the greatest of the dressmaking houses occupy themselves with the costuming of children, thus forming a clientèle of tender age who are very apt to remain faithful when they grow up to the dignity of selecting their own dresses. The drawings on these pages illustrate summer models from Lanvin, Chéruit, Premet, and Paquin, all of whom have children's departments, and from Fairyland which makes a specialty of everything that children require in order to be appropriately dressed. From Lanvin comes the young girl's suit of navy blue serge, which is shown at the bottom of page 41. The suit is in the form of a frock and coat, so that there shall be no danger of an unsightly gap at the waist-line. The frock is topped with white crêpe de Chine embroidered in blue in the same pattern of long and cross lines that decorated the coat and skirt. Of the two children's dresses, one is of green serge embroidered in cotton of all sorts of brilliant shades, red, green, yellow, and blue, while the other is a practical little garment of black alpaca embroidered in white cotton with a red patent leather belt and a hat to match. This would be an ideal frock for the summer trip.

#### CHÉRUIT GOWNS FOR THE VERY YOUNG

Chéruit also is prepared to gown a little girl from babyhood through all the stages of her career. The white organdie frock shown at the left at the bottom of this page is made in all sizes, from six years up. It is perfectly simple, cut in chemise form, and trimmed with silver-edged ruffles, three in the front and three in the back, run-

ning up the skirt to a point just above the silver-embroidered organdie belt. The pink satin is a party frock, also perfectly simple, with a novel arrangement of ribbon loops at the belt and at the collar for its trimming. Between them is a coat for either a boy or girl. It is of soft green eponge with a big square collar in the back, embroidered in small squares of red and green cotton. The fronts are turned back like those of a dinner coat, and laced through four eyelet holes with green ribbons. The cap is embroidered to

match. At Chéruit's there are filmy capes for young girls made of two layers of chiffon in different shades, or of white satin with immense capuchon hoods, cape and hood lined with a silk in a bright amusing pattern. There is a white satin frock, embroidered all over in white silk, but cut as simply as a coat and fastened in front on one shoulder. There are also fascinating evening frocks of two tones of chiffon of the same colour, and rows of clever hats, simple in form and amusing in colour or in the treatment of the trimming.

Premet shows tiny frocks for the very little person which are delightful, some of which are shown at the top of this page. I prefer the straight little one made of taffeta, checked in wee checks of blue and white and trimmed with a band over each shoulder, buttonholed in blue and decorated with most seductive pockets. The other very little person is dressed in a white foulard, spotted with red in a black circle, and with three engaging little frills at each side of the diminutive skirt and collar and cuffs of white linen. Painted patent leather belts, as gay as nosegays, are a detail to be found in this children's department. One straight little frock of Georgette crêpe was hemstitched in squares to show a lining of a contrasting colour, and the result was altogether charming.

#### FROCKS FROM FAIRYLAND

From Fairyland comes a yellow voile frock called "Clef de Sol," for a tiny girl who looks well in yellow. It is embroidered in gay little music notes of flat white cotton, and is shown at the lower left of page 43, "Chichette" is a school frock for an older child, with a tunic of Scotch

(Right) A fairy frock for a girl from six to almost any age is of white organdie with three plaited silver-edged frills on the skirt in front and back. The very small coat may be worn by a boy or girl



(Left) The coat is of green eponge with a deep collar embroidered in red and green squares. A frock called "Party" is, of course, of soft pink satin, plain save for ribbon that loops about the neck and waist





FAIRYLAND

"Chichette" is the dashing little name given to a smart school frock composed of a slip-on tunic of Scotch plaid and a plaited blue serge skirt

plaid and a blue serge skirt. It is sketched at the upper left on this page. Also sketched on this page are "Françoise," a party frock of white net, embroidered and trimmed with a yellow cotton ribbon run through a casing of the net at the waist and at the hem, and "Cruzez," a little girl's coat, in soft green cloth, lined with grey taffeta.

The frocks from Paquin are as simple as the rest. On this page is sketched a charming organdie model embroidered in silver with the sleeves and the back of the frock in a square-meshed coarse net. Coat-frocks are a Paquin specialty, and one of those on this page is of heavy white eponge embroidered in white mercerized cotton which may be worn over a frock or without one. The other is a practical coat of string coloured silk serge lined with dark blue silk and trimmed with bands of blue serge. The front of the coat is tucked in tucks of uneven size as the only trimming, and the belt is of serge with an odd tassel of blue as a finish. Simple serge frocks, in bright jade green, red, or blue, are found at Paquin's, each with some amusing detail to brighten its simplicity. For older children there are charming frocks of coloured handkerchief linen, especially one in brilliant orange, which would look particularly well on a black-haired girl.

(Continued on page 92)



PAQUIN

FAIRYLAND

Simplicity is Paquin's guiding note for children, but it is a simplicity of perfection as this wee party frock of white organdie will testify in its silver embroidery and its sleeves and back of square-meshed net. The frock beside it, called "Françoise," is from Fairyland and also goes to parties. It is embroidered with yellow and trimmed at waist and hem by yellow cotton ribbons run through a casing



FAIRYLAND

"Cruzez" is a suggestion of soft green cloth lined with grey taffeta for a little girl's coat, and combines the essentials of simplicity and smartness

(Left) Coat frocks are a Paquin specialty and are a little girl's specialty, too. The one at the far left is of heavy white eponge embroidered in white cotton, and it may be worn over a frock or without one. The yellow voile with little dancing notes in white cotton is, of course, called "Clef de Sol," and comes from Fairyland



PAQUIN

FAIRYLAND

(Right) A very sensible thing is usually labelled "a bore" in the small girl's mind, but this practical coat of string coloured silk serge lined with blue and trimmed with tucks and bands of blue serge is a jaunty exception



PAQUIN



LINES WOULD SEEM TO PREFER THE STRAIGHT-

EST OF WAYS, BUT PLATINGS ARE DOING

THINGS THEY NEVER BEFORE DREAMED OF



DEUILLET

*She wears a very exclusive expression, this slim young woman in the black crêpe de Chine gown, but there's no one in the world who blames her after a comprehensive glance at her plaited ruffles and her white satin vest*



RENÉE

*As if it were not enough to be slim and willowy and richly dark, this Parisienne must also possess the exquisite taste to wear a gown of grey net, hung completely with a tinkle of grey glass bead tassels, which goes to informal dinners with a slip of grey satin and to grand occasions over one of flesh pink satin*

RENÉE

*(Left) One may rely with confidence on Renée when it comes to new ideas for frocks. She maintains that a very fine plaiting will be even more effective than fringe, and on this black taffeta gown, she proves her point. The skirt has an apron panel back and front of plaited taffeta with an under apron of white linen, and the belt combines these materials*



ONE IS INVULNERABLY CLAD IN SUCH DAINTY

ARMOUR AS THE PARIS EXPERTS MAKE OF AIRY

TULLE AND LACE AND CLINGING TAFFETA



DOUILLET

*A party becomes more than a mere party when it involves the Princess Flora and her evening cape of black taffeta with a high collar that cuts across the shoulders over a fringed taffeta yoke. Lightly about the figure clings the taffeta, but, on the contrary, the volants of black Chantilly flare bravely away and away*

RENÉE

*(Right) Mlle. Pecci, the Pope's niece, permits us a glimpse of her trousseau in a gown of tortoise-shell tulle and taffeta and old yellow lace. Taffeta, being the stronger material, takes up the main part of the gown, but the tulle proves its value in one wide circular flounce. Monkey fur fringes this flounce and follows the cascades at the sides of the skirt*



DOUILLET

*A web-like frock of dead leaf coloured lace films about a taffeta foundation in an airy fashion quite indescribable and is only steadied by slim bands of fringed taffeta that circle both skirt and round-necked bodice at intervals*





# PARIS GIVES YOUNG FASHIONS ROOM FOR PLAY

FRENCH children seem never to have looked prettier or happier than they do these days, and that is just as it should be. The long sunny hours are filled with play in the open air with never a thought of the *école primaire* or the tutor to appear in the autumn. But summer or winter, it is held by French mothers and family physicians that studies should never be stressed at the expense of physical education. The fatiguing days of the *lycée* will be coming soon enough, and before that time, boys and girls should have games and sports and rhythmic exercises in the fresh air. Perhaps the grace that little girls are bringing into their dancing these days is partially due to the spirit in which they have entered into games that used to be reserved for their brothers.

## CLOTHES OF ENGLISH SIMPLICITY

To be sure, one must think about clothes, too,—at least, the mothers must. The interest that they take in their children's clothes is a very sensible one, for it is always with the ideal of the beauty of health in mind. This is one reason why, in France, we have adopted the English programme for children in its simplest form. Simplicity is the order of the day, and the first requisite of a garment is that it be practical. This means, in general, that it is not burdened with trimming, that the light fabric is washable and easily ironed, and that the model is easy to wear and to fasten. Little girls are kept in frocks of linen or other washable materials as long as possible, and the smock so much esteemed by English mothers is worn by small boys and girls all over France. In English style, too, are the little coats of padded serge or bright wool velours for chilly or rainy days. These are always gay in colour and give a chance for individual taste. There is an example of this originality in the Chéruit cape of canary duvetyn worn by Mlle. Monique de Chabannes and shown in the sketch at the top of the opposite page. The little bonnet is fashioned of the same stuff, and it is very original in shape with white braid embroidery. Capes, redingotes, cloaks, and wadded coats are all worn, and each is pretty. The little wadded coats of linen or of heavy silk for infants are again being made with deep insertions of Valen-



*Mademoiselle Marie de Lubersac finds the hours of play made still pleasanter by a frock of beige voile with fine brown embroidery and a fichu collar that ties in the back*

ciennes, point de Paris, and Venise lace; for the laces that were lost to view during the war have reappeared in children's costumes as well as in those of grown-ups.

## FOR LITTLE GIRLS

As for little girls' frocks, the couturières are making some very chic, but always simple ones. The Paquin frock that Mlle. Henriette de Lubersac wears is one that is easily slipped on and has a becoming style. It is of red silk with flat bands of the material applied and stitched on it; this is seen in the sketch at the bottom of the opposite page. Mlle. Marie de Lubersac's little frock of beige voile with irregular lines of brown embroidery is sketched at the top of this page. The fichu collar crosses surplice fashion and ties in the back. Then there are some charming frocks for the matinée dansante. Here, or at dancing-school, little girls wear slightly décolleté frocks with short sleeves and big sashes. Some are made almost entirely of lace, and white muslin or tulle is only introduced in tucked bands. At the lower left on the opposite page, Mlle. Solange de Longuerue is sketched in her afternoon frock of rose tussur embroidered in vivid blue and sashed in rose. Lanvin has frocked little Mademoiselle Adélaïde Amor for a party as she is sketched at the top of the opposite page in white organdie with wide insertions of tulle and pink ribbons and clusters of tiny roses. The frock of rose linen sketched at the lower right on this page, as it is worn by Mlle. Marie de Castries, is prettily embroidered, and the tucked capeline that shades her face is of the same material. In general, small hats are preferred to large ones, unless the day is too sunny. All the wide-trimmed Tonkinese, Indian, Dutch, and 1830 shapes are in vogue, and the Panama hat with a striking



*Mlle. Marie de Castries wears a rose linen frock embroidered in rose silk and a demure capeline of linen with tucks and rose silk brides*



*Chéruit designed these pyjamas for Mlle. Bianca-Maria Sforza, embroidered the blue satin coat with silver, and left the trousers entirely plain*





ribbon knotted around it is always a good choice.

For everyday hard play, little boys are invariably dressed in garments of the simplest cut with a blouse of the smock variety. Near the middle of this page, young Monsieur Claude Lepape is sketched in blouse and abbreviated trousers of green linen. The suit has straight bands of embroidery in a darker shade of green, and it is belted with leather. Sometimes, for boys of six or eight years, a certain Louis XV style of dress is adopted, and it is pleasant to meet these little fellows going for a walk, two by

*Chéruit made a canary duvetyn mantel for Mlle. Monique de Chabannes (left) and added a peaked bonnet. Mlle. Adélaïde Amor (right) has been frocked by Lanvin in white organdie with tulle insertions*

blue satin embroidered in silver, but the trousers are left perfectly plain. As for shoes and stockings, they are very like those of grown people in style and colour. The shoes, of course, must have flat heels, but that is the only difference. The American last is considered chic for both boys and girls of not more than eleven years. The favourite and most becoming shoe is the round-toe pump, sometimes fastened over the instep. Most of the children wear socks—a very pretty style, for the dress is short enough to show their bare knees.



*For the matinée dansante, Mlle. Solange de Longuerue is frocked in rose tussur with vivid blue embroidery and a flyaway rose sash*



*Monsieur Claude Lepape is comfortably clad in blouse and trousers of green linen embroidered in bands of darker green. The belt and the sandals are of yellow leather*

two, dressed like Marshal de Richelieu or the Duke de Lauzun.

As for undergarments, they are made as simply as possible. The style of a small chemise or a pair of drawers may be exactly the same as one sees in women's lingerie, but the garment itself will be plain with no more trimming, perhaps, than an insertion of filet or Venise lace. Embroidery is really the best trimming for children's lingerie. For winter, the combination chemise of English cut is very much worn by younger children. Older girls have slips and petticoats that imitate those of their mothers, even to transparent silk to wear with their frocks. Mlle. Bianca-Maria Sforza is sketched at the lower left of the opposite page wearing a smart little pyjama suit from Chéruit. It is of pale



*Mlle. Henriette de Lubersac has not waited long to become a "cliente" of Paquin. Her red silk frock has applied bands of picoted silk*





*At the Ritz gallery and garden, one notes that it is the unstudied groups that are the gayest, for society, art, and the stage are mingled together, and every one accepts everybody else with great good humour*

## SOCIETY ENJOYS *an* INFORMALLY GAY SUMMER *in* PARIS

Impromptu Gatherings of Parisiennes Show

The Charm of a Mode of Contradictions

**S**UCH is the constant desire for amusement these days that as soon as one invitation presents itself for the evening, one quickly telephones here and there to gather a group of friends—perhaps for dinner before a dance or for supper after the theatre. One friend offers to bring the musicians, another sends the champagne; the cold viands are brought by a third,—and so it goes until the buffet is complete. After all, these gatherings are the gayest ones, for the groups are wholly impromptu and unstudied. Every one accepts everybody else with great good humour. Society mingles with artists, artists with decorators; actresses, like Mlle. Sorel and Madame Si-

mone, join the most conservative women of the smart set. It is an informal custom that comes to us from England, and we accept it with favour because it signifies freedom from the old unreasonable prejudices, gives our conversation an added zest and charm, and broadens us in every way.

It was on such an occasion, at a gay informal dinner, that I saw Mlle. Sorel wearing the new Callot frock in which she is sketched at the bottom of this page. It was one of the signs of the present tendency toward wide puffy skirts. They are appearing frequently enough now, but it is hard to tell how long it will take all of us to



*Madame Bernard de Mier is charming in a gown of gold lace over transparent black silk with long gold fringe. The sleeves are the merest draperies of gold tulle over the upper part of the arm. Reboux made the blond tulle hat broad of brim with sprays of paradise*



*Madame de Vilmorin enhances her slender silhouette in a Vionnet frock with three black silk fringes on the skirt and but one for the corsage. There are no sleeves, but the Chantilly veil "en mentonnière" covers the arms to the wrists*

*(Left) Mlle. Cécile Sorel was seen at a gay dinner wearing a new Callot frock of flowered copper taffeta. The wide puffy skirt is edged with silver lace, the corsage is very low in the back, and white tulle envelops the shoulders*



yield to this mode. The gown that is extremely narrow and made without a bit of drapery is still being worn, although the style has been popular for some time. At the same gathering, a gown of this type made of lace

and mother-of-pearl was worn by the Countess Jean de Segonzac. And in contrast to her, the Duchess de Grammont came in a frock of "banane" tulle with many flounces and a corsage of silver cloth. Madame de Vilmorin, who is always gowned in good taste, sometimes wear a veil of lace arranged very prettily about the face, but not covering it, as she is sketched near the middle of this page. The veil makes a charming frame, for it extends over the shoulders and arms to show the design of the lace to advantage. Madame de Vilmorin is one of those who will not be so quick to attempt the new width of skirts.

The fashions are in a state of indecision now, it is true, but they are sure to solve themselves, just as in the evolution of art and customs. At

*(Continued on page 90)*



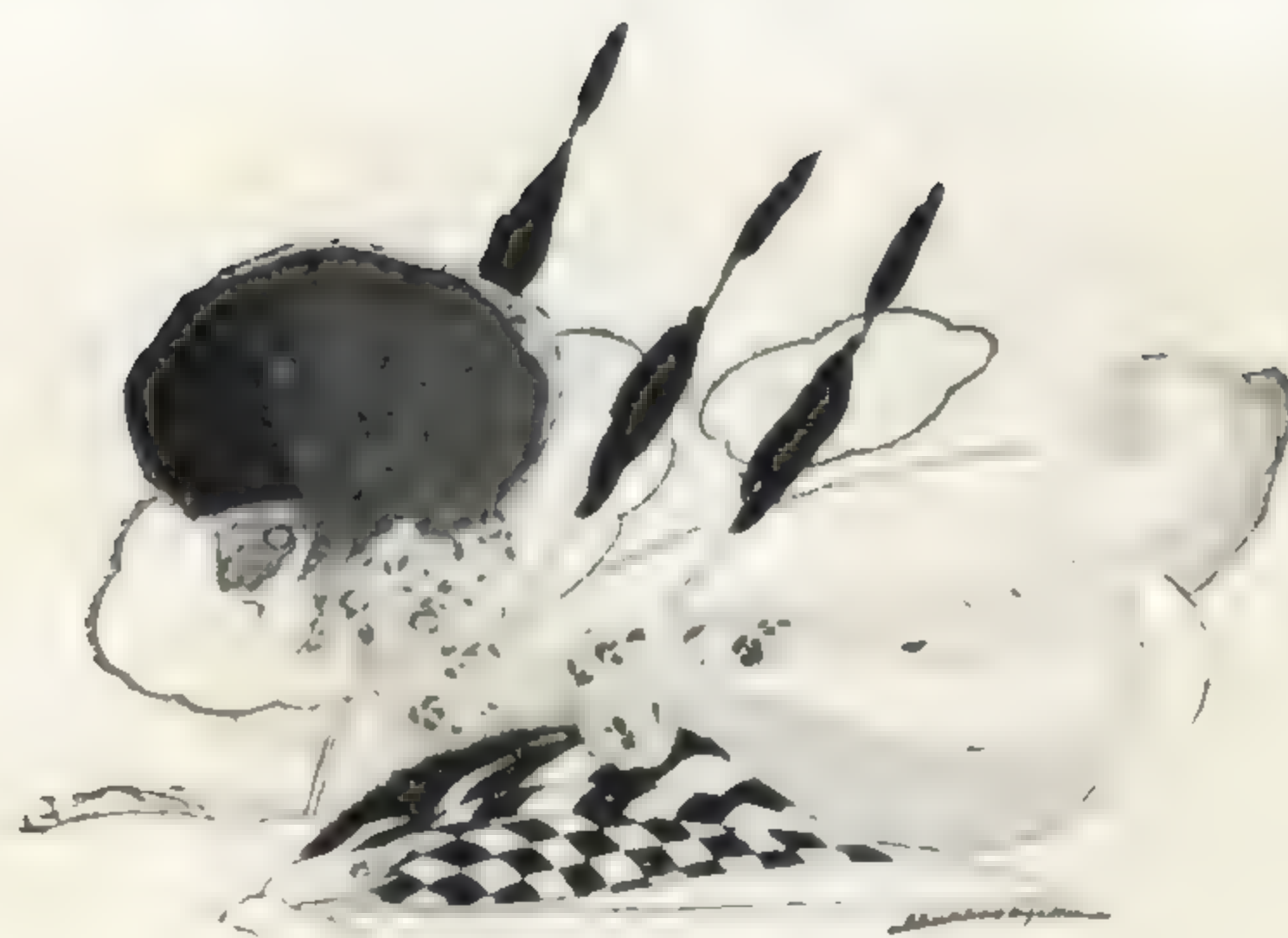
## THE PARISIENNE WEARS HER

## VEIL WITH A DIFFERENT AIR

## FRAIL MYSTERIES OF TULLE

## ARE DEEP INSIDIOUS TRAPS

Sketches by Brunelleschi



Obscured as the coquette may be in lace or tulle, after the fashion suggested by Dante and favoured by the autumn mode, her pretty unveiled lips betray her

(Left, below) Only the palest tinge of colour, the merest breath, is the tulle which in the evening artfully pretends to hide the loveliness of her neck and chin



Whether her eyes are kind or cold, provocative or repelling, mere miserable man is not to know, for they are hid in mystery. But it's not so complicated, after all, for it's just an inch or so of tulle depending from her hat brim,



Only the most guileful sort of wisdom, one fears, could have devised the original fashion of veiling the Parisienne up to her eyes in concealment,—eyes which in the shadow of a large hat are the more brilliant and lovely for the deep-laid scheme



Eyes play hide-and-seek behind a veil which floats from a tight beflowered little hat, parting in front to accentuate piquantly the whiteness of skin and the loveliness of the shoulders it envelops. And at this little game, as one sees plainly, the odds are heavily in favour of the wearer

(Left) On meeting such a fair masked highway-woman in the streets of Paris, one need not be alarmed. From behind that bright blue gauze mask attached to her turban of leaves or flowers, she may be looking for hearts—but for pocket-books, never

(Right) Though it swathes the throat demurely and veils in a cape of lace or tulle the shoulders left bare by the bodice, this is a flimsy and insidious affair. Its mission in life is, elegantly, to conceal nothing at all







Charlotte Fairchild

# MRS. PHILANDER LATHROP CABLE

*Mrs. Philander Lathrop Cable was Miss Jeanne Marie Scott (better known, perhaps, as Miss Mimi Scott) before her marriage to Mr. Cable, June 7, in Saint Thomas' Church. Mrs. Cable, daughter of the late George Isham Scott, who was a*

*great New York favourite, made her debut about five years ago and spent her summers in Newport. For nearly two years, she has been doing hospital work in France. Mr. Cable is Third Secretary of the American Legation in Paris*



# THE HOME LIFE OF THE ROYAL CHILDREN OF SPAIN

MODERN children and modern nurseries are very charming, the world over—and very much the same. In the Royal Palace at Madrid, the six children of King Alphonso lead a delightful family life, in no way burdened by pompous court customs. The traveller coming into Madrid and seeing the royal town residence, a huge white mass of glittering stone standing out against the blue of the sky and the green of the Campo del Moro, might wonder if this imposing palace had any place for childish pleasures. The chapel and great reception-room in the left wing generally appear uninhabited, but the windows on the southern and western exposures, which belong to the private rooms of the sovereigns and their children, are often ablaze with lights. Seldom are the rich curtains so jealously drawn but that one is able to get a glimpse of family life. The rooms are too large to be called cosy, but the furnishings are sufficiently simple to give a very homelike atmosphere.

## THE CHILD PROBLEM IN SPAIN

The child problem which occupies so large a share of attention in most countries has only begun to be seriously considered in Spain within the last six or eight years, and it is not surprising that Queen Victoria, herself a firm advocate of the duties and obligations of mothers, should, from her advent to the Spanish throne, have viewed the ever-increasing infant mortality of her new country with a feeling akin to terror. Rare is the family in Spain where one, two, or even more children have not been snatched out of the family circle by an untimely death, rare the town where one does not see a daily procession of tiny coffins. The high food rates and low wages are chiefly responsible for this loss of precious human life, but ignorance and improper feeding are also to blame. Even among the aristocratic and higher middle classes where children are surrounded with every luxury, infant mortality is inordinately high. No wonder then that the strong and healthy appearance of the children of the King of Spain should be a matter of comment.

It is generally thought, of course, that their admirable health is due to good living—existence in

(Right) The children of Don Alphonso are, from left to right: (standing) Prince Jaime, Alphonso, Prince of Asturias, Princess Beatrice; (sitting) Prince Gonzalo, Princess Cristina, and Prince Juan

Franzen, Madrid



*The attractive sleeping-rooms of the younger members of the royal Spanish family are painted white and simply furnished*



a palace meaning, to the general public, nothing more than the satisfaction of every possible whim and fancy. Yet the daily lives of Don Alphonso's children are as simply ordered as those of the humblest fun-loving child in the kingdom.

The apartments of their Royal Highnesses are situated just over those of the King and Queen and communicate with the latter by means of a small private staircase. Coming into these rooms from the richly tapestried halls and corridors where gigantic halberdiers in picturesque uniforms mount guard, as these figures have done through successive generations, one is struck with the brightness of the day nursery. The walls and arched ceiling of the room are painted white, the uniformity of tint being relieved by the bright tones of chintz-covered cushions and many-hued rugs. Wood logs burn merrily in the cheery open fireplace, for Queen Victoria will have no coal or gas used in her children's apartments.

## TOYS FOR MERRIMENT

On either side of the fireplace, their tops on a level with the mantelpiece, trellised cupboards hold toys of every description. In the centre of the room, a round table sustains the manoeuvres of a miniature leaden army, while a gramophone in one corner is generally sounding forth military marches to the great delight of the younger Princes and to the dismay of little Princess Cristina who delights in boys' games and has to bear the disappointment of being "only a girl." For the boys, the latest uniforms of every regiment in Spain and guns and cannons of the latest types are expressive of a love of soldiering; dolls of all sizes, toy perambulators, and cradles give a hint of Princess Beatrice's motherly care. Books in plenty show by their well-worn covers the pleasure they have given and the impatience of the

(Continued on page 86)

(Left) The day nursery in the royal palace at Madrid is a large airy room full of charm and all the things that make childish pleasure complete





# A STAGE PERFORMANCE OF OLD FRENCH SONGS

THE rose and gold curtains are drawn back, and on the stage, Pierrot's neighbour stands in the garden, among the daffodils under a young moon, and sings his unsophisticated plea—

*"Au clair de la lune,  
Mon ami Pierrot,  
Prête moi ta plume  
Pour écrire un mot.  
Ma chandelle est morte,  
Et je n'ai plus de feu,  
Ouvre moi ta porte  
Pour l'amour de Dieu."*

And from the green-shuttered window above, the practical and very much annoyed Pierrot makes the eternal answer of realism to romance—

*"Je n'ai pas de plume,  
Je suis dans mon lit."*

Then, with a gesture of despair at such hardness of heart, the improvident one takes his unlighted candle off into the night in search of a more sympathetic spirit elsewhere.

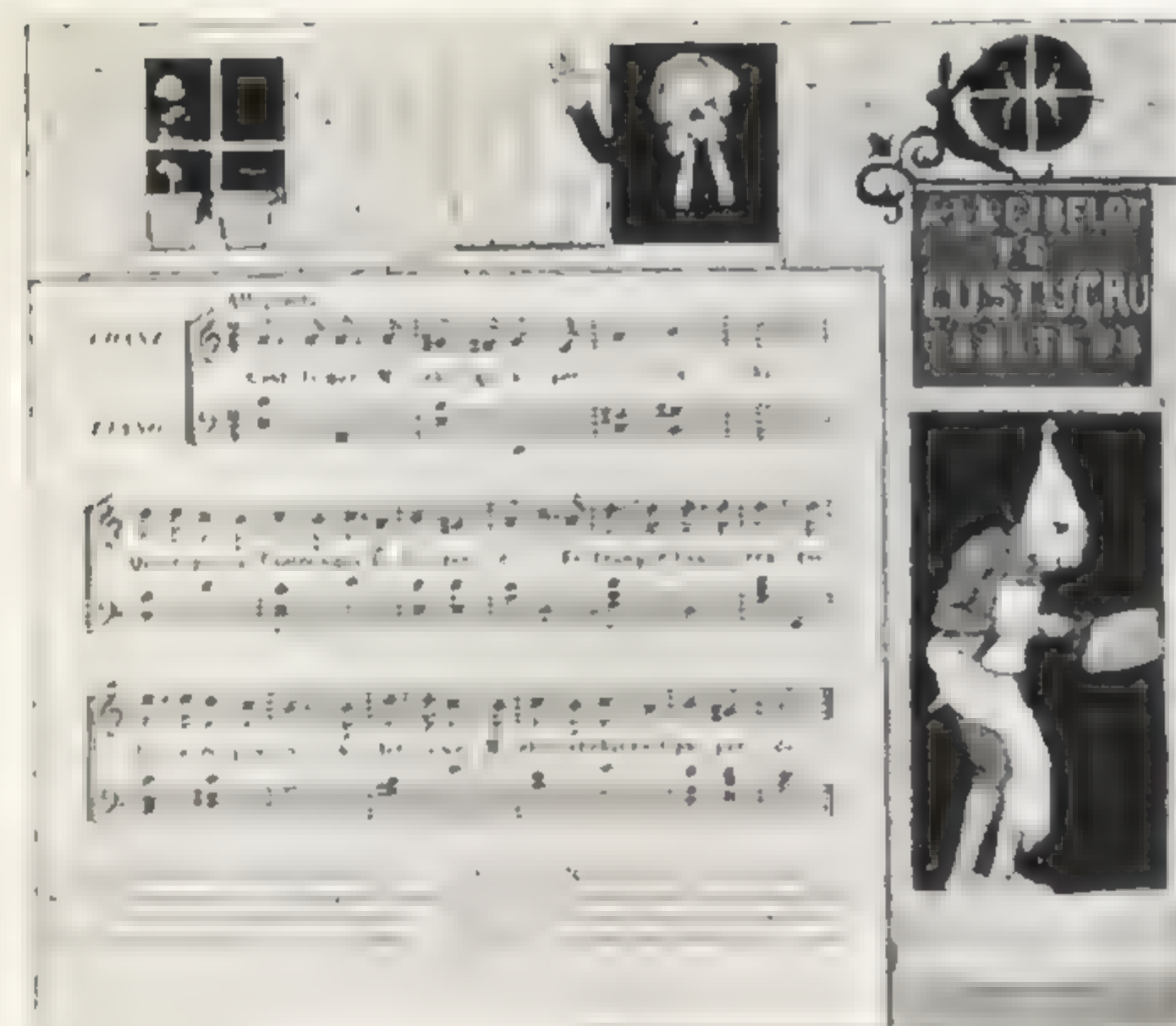
## FRENCH SONGS COME TO LIFE

All this, instead of happening between the covers of that pink book covered with gold daisies with the magic words "Vieilles Chansons et Rondes" on its cover, which has been the delight of so many children, actually came to life on the stage of the Punch and Judy Theatre last winter at a benefit for the Fatherless Children of France. Miss Coit and Miss Ring, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, produced the performance, made the scenery and costumes, and trained the children. They dyed the curtains and painted gold daisies on them in imitation of the cover of the book of songs; and in painting the back-drops, which were the only scenery used, they reproduced exactly those Boutet de Monvel illustrations which are the most charming comments that modern brush and pencil have ever made on children. A white margin was left at each side of the back-drops to increase the resemblance to the printed page, and great care was taken in the lighting to give the flat effect so characteristic of de Monvel's drawings.

Piano, violin, and drum, "off stage," were the orchestra, and near the footlights, just in front



*It did no good for Mère Michel to inquire frantically for her lost cat, for her charms were not sufficient reward. But it gave these children a delightful opportunity to act the song with dramatic sense*



of the wings, a little girl in a straight long-waisted frock with a wide sash above the frill of her skirts, played an accompaniment on the harp with so much of the fire of an artist in her dark eyes that even with a programme to prove to the contrary, one must still believe that her name is Jeannette, and that in the afternoons, after her practice on the harp is over, she trundles a hoop in the Luxembourg Gardens and on her way home is allowed a cake and a cup of chocolate in the pastry shop opposite the gates.

The children acted the songs with humorous insight and a delightful dramatic sense. Out over the geraniums on her window-ledge leaned Mère Michel making frantic inquiry for her lost cat; and the Compère Lustucru, sourly rejecting the reward she offers—a kiss, of all things—, announced with fiendish glee the sad end to which poor Mizon came. Every one was delighted—the children and audience both—for if an ugly old woman overrated her charms like that, one can't really feel  
(Continued on page 88)



(Left) Practical Pierrot, much annoyed at being awakened, harshly refused hospitality to his neighbour who wanted to borrow a pen. As any one can see, it all happened just as it does in the book of French songs, except that it was staged with real children at the Punch and Judy Theatre



THESE CHILDREN WHOSE NAMES ALREADY

HAVE ASSOCIATION WITH THEATRICAL FAME

ARE FINDING THE COUNTRY A DELIGHTFUL

STAGE ON WHICH TO PLAY AT PRESENT



Walter Scott Shinn

*Billie Burke is devoting a well-earned respite from her moving-picture work to amusing and entertaining that very winning person seated beside her, who is none other than her daughter, Florence Patricia Burke Ziegfeld. That they may not be separated too much, a motor takes Florence every day to the Fort Lee ferry where she is joined by her mother on the way from the studio, and together they ride homeward to Hastings*



Maurice Goldberg

*(Right) This thoroughly delightful little group seems to be growing up in the way of happy childhood without being in the least overwhelmed by the fact that Ethel Barrymore—whose return to the legitimate stage next year is earnestly hoped for and who is, in private life, Mrs. Russell G. Colt—happens to be their mother, or that they shine in the reflected glory of half a dozen other famous names. The serious face of Miss Ethel Barrymore Colt, however, seems to indicate that she is aware of her seven-year-old responsibilities. Beside her is Sam Colt at the dignity of ten years, and four-year-old Jack is doubtless the busiest member of the family in their home at Mamaroneck*





(Below) The little daughter of Mrs. William Thaw, third, has, with the unconscious grace of childhood, perched herself on a table and is absorbed by the fascinations of animal life as depicted in the book before her

Charlotte Fairchild

Young William L. Elkins, junior, son of Mr. William L. Elkins, of Elkins Park, Pennsylvania, has volunteered to explain to his sister, Miss Elizabeth Wolcott Elkins, and to his interested brother, Master Bayard Tuckerman Elkins, the momentous changes which have been recently made in the geographical map of Europe



Marcia Silcox

THESE LITTLE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF  
SOCIAL AMERICA LOOK OUT UPON A  
WORLD OF NUMEROUS PLEASANT THINGS  
THROUGH THE LENS OF THE CAMERA





Two photographs by Marcia Silcox

*Even at an early age, Master Angier B. Duke, junior, seems to be interested in photographic art. He is the oldest son of Mrs. Angier B. Duke, who is now at Newport after spending the earlier part of the summer at her Long Island house*

*(Right) Tucked away comfortably into just the sort of corner one likes to play in are the small children of Mrs. Beverley Bogert. Mrs. Bogert, who before her marriage was Miss Josephine Pearson, is a daughter of Mrs. Frederick Pearson of New York and Newport*



Helen McCaul and Elizabeth Dickson



Walter Scott Shinn

*These two lively young persons who happen to be Peter S. Fish and Nicholas Fish, seem to be not at all impressed by the possession of a distinguished name. They are the sons of Mr. Stuyvesant Fish, junior*

*(Left) This charming pair, who are so suggestive of some modern painting of angelic babyhood, are the children of Mrs. J. Henry Alexandre of Roslyn, Long Island. Mrs. Alexandre was Miss Anne Loomis of Detroit*



SOCIETY GATHERED ONCE MORE TO

WITH THE COMING OF THE RACES,

WITNESS THE BELMONT PARK RACES

NEW YORK MIGRATED TO LONG ISLAND



*Mrs. Herbert Harriman, who spent the spring at White Sulphur Springs, was snapped at the Belmont Park races wearing a feathery toque that was most becoming*



*The call of the races proved as irresistible this season as heretofore to Mr. W. Whitewright Watson and Mrs. William J. Sturgis. Mr. Watson served overseas in the United States Army, but has received his discharge and become a civilian*



*Mrs. Lorenzo Mitchell-Henry, conversing with a friend, wore a smartly simple afternoon frock of silk at the races. From their popularity, it would seem that society had accepted such frocks as the correct costumes for these occasions*



Five photographs by International Film Service

*The Belmont Park Races were partly responsible for the exodus of many well-known society people from New York. Mrs. Charles de Looney Oelrichs, junior, simply and appropriately gowned, and Lieutenant Adie Kyle Bell were among the interested spectators*

*(Left) One of the most persevering of the devotees of the races is Mrs. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, junior, of New York and Philadelphia, who seldom misses a track opening*

*(Right) The summer home of Miss Audrey Hoffman, the daughter of Mrs. Morris Sellar, is at Wheatley Hills, so near to Belmont Park that frequent attendance at the races was very simple*



© Underwood & Underwood





(Left) In a globular crystal bowl on a black iron-wood base, a tulip stands in tall and artistic solitude

## GROWING PLANTS OF FANTASTIC MIEN. DECORATE

## THE FRENCH INTERIOR

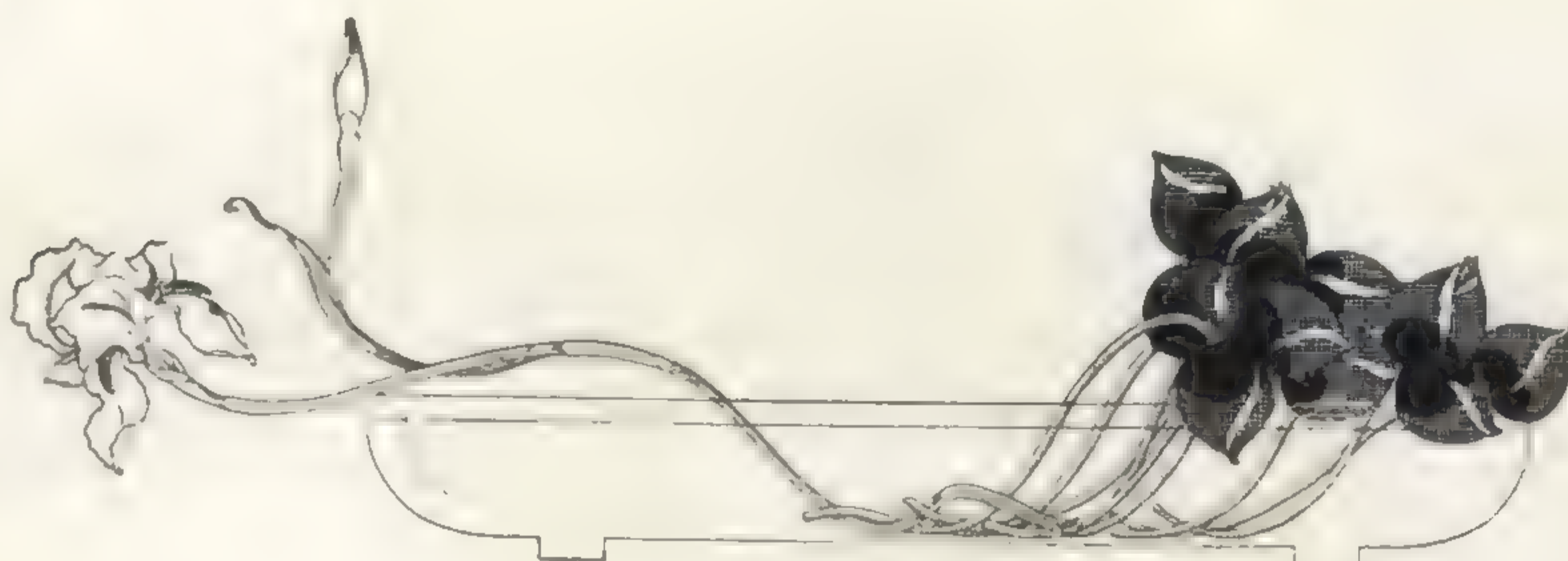
SKETCHES BY CIOLKOWSKI



This rounded casement window commands a view over the beauties of Paris, but its chief charm is the oriental glycine plant that grows in a pot on the window-sill. There in the open window, it traces its fantastic silhouette against the sky



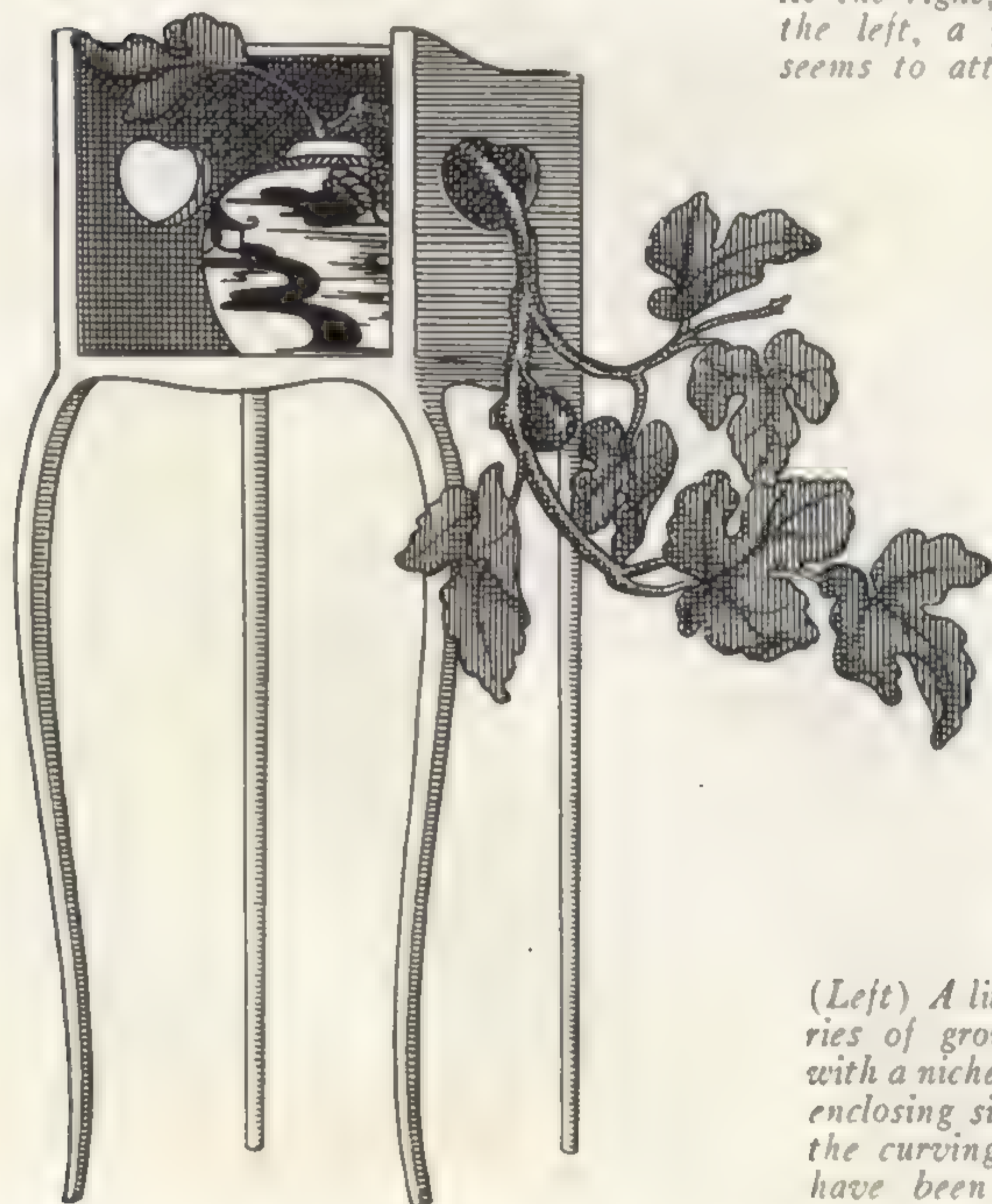
Thrust into a bit of earth in a Chinese bowl of blue or yellow stoneware, a baby plantane will live for several months. It grows with picturesque crookedness, and the foliage is very decorative



In a crystal bowl, an artistic hand has left a few flowers to die with a melancholy charm. At the right, dark tulips; at the left, a yellow iris that seems to attempt its escape



(Right) The goldfish bowl that another generation would have placed on a grass-plot, the moderns put on a stand in a window. In it are arum-lilies with red coral



(Left) A little table that lends itself to the vagaries of growing things is one of ancient design with a niche and with openings in two of the three enclosing sides. It holds a crystal vase in which the curving and Biblical branches of the fig-tree have been placed to wander where they will



Vegetables have come out of the garden to lend their brilliance to the black and gold lacquer of the modern interior. Here red cabbage rests in a bowl in a low basket with a bunch of carrots and another of radishes at either side. To this ensemble, two tomatoes add their vermillion note



## SCULPTURE FOR A GARDEN SETTING

IT is pleasant to find that in spite of the din of war and the glory and profit of war memorials, sculptors still find time to consider that traditional haven of peace, the garden. The sculptor's own field is this, in which the painter, whose work requires protection from sun and weather, can not compete; and it forms a distinct branch of the sculptor's art, as highly specialized, in its own way, as cathedral sculpture or the modelling of exquisite small bronzes for the library.

The spirit of garden sculpture is joyousness or serene revery, for a garden speaks always of nature in its kindly and companionable moods. Exquisite finish and infinite perfection of detail are not its virtues; such refinements of modelling are for the carefully modulated indoor light and would be lost in the brilliant flood of sunshine which a garden piece must face, or worn away by the

(Continued on page 100)



Four photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston

*The effectiveness of sculpture in even the smallest of gardens (and incidentally the charm which may be given to even a New York "back yard") was set before the eye in the exhibition held in early summer in the Touchstone Garden*



*At home wherever fountains leap and sparkle is Harriet Frishmuth's fountain figure, "Joy of the Waters," a veritable modern water-sprite.*

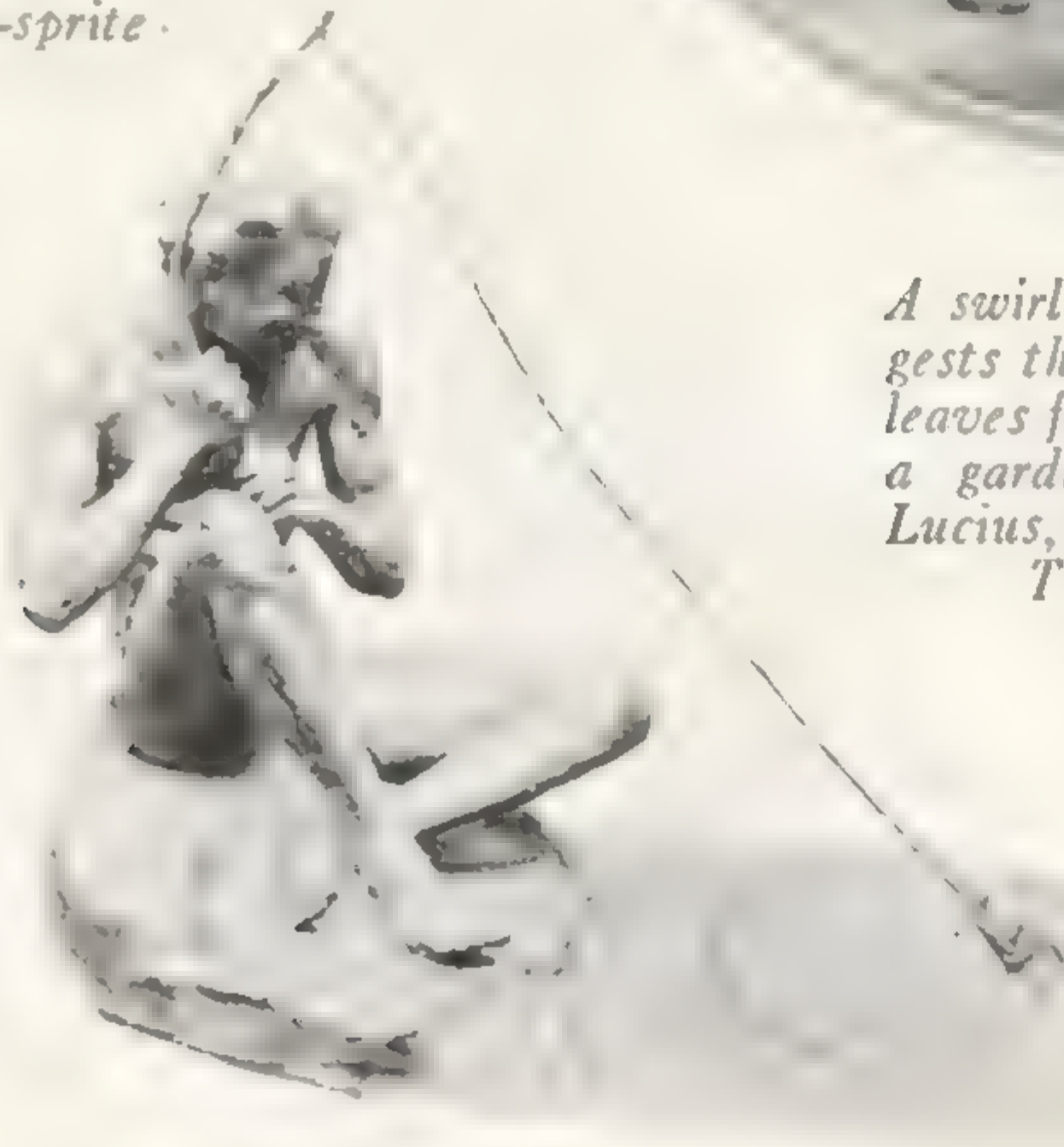


*(Below) Edward McCartan, a notable success in the making of garden sculpture, brings a modern spirit and rare refinement to the traditional theme of Pan and the nymph*



*A swirl of drapery which suggests the movement of autumn leaves follows the mad dance of a garden group by Florence Lucius, recently on view at the Touchstone Garden*

*(Right) In the modern sun-dial, the dial-plate often becomes a part of the decorative scheme, as in this design by Harriet Frishmuth in which fish and fisherman's line form the gnomon*







The quaint name, Inellan, is suggestive of the idyllic beauty which surrounds Mr. Walter Douglas's vine-covered bungalow at Montecito, Santa Barbara, where the sea rolls almost to the doorstep and the mountains form a majestic background

(Below) Nearly obscured beneath roses and riotous vines, the cottage nestles among bamboo and eucalyptus trees and is so hidden that one would scarcely believe the house large enough to hold the spacious rooms and open fireplaces inside



Black timber alternating with dazzling white stucco, and trailing cluster roses in rivalry with pink geraniums make of the service entrance a place so quaint as to remind one of Shakspeare's home at Stratford-on-Avon



THE SEA AND THE MOUNTAINS FORM AN ELEMENTAL SETTING FOR INELLAN, THE HOME OF MR. WALTER DOUGLAS, AT SANTA BARBARA





*A sleeveless navy blue serge frock, like the one at the left with that simplified turn of mind so desirable in clothes and children, should wear beneath itself a blouse of linen, pongee, or silk, over itself a trimming of black soutache braid, and within itself a little girl. The V neck is in front only. The small person in the middle with the Botticelli hair and face wears a black velvet frock with patches and bands of red and black plaid. It is just the sort of frock a little girl fancies*

*Black velvet and plaid, following each other successively, form the skirt of the frock in the middle, and a narrow grosgrain ribbon slips beneath the collar and hangs a long way down the front. In spite of his trailing and sophisticated tail, the bird on the hand of the small person at the right has an observant eye for her navy blue serge frock with collar and cuffs of tan linen, two narrow tan belts, and a shaped front embroidered in soutache braid. Navy blue braid binds the double skirt*

**A GREAT DEAL DEPENDS UPON THE SE-**

**LECTION OF ONE'S FROCKS AND WRAPS**

**—EVEN WHEN ONE'S HAIR IS STILL**

**DOWN AND ONE'S SKIRTS ARE STILL UP**



*(Left) If one is a flapper, the best thing to do about it is to have a navy blue velvet coat flying a long voluminous scarf of rust coloured duvetyn and smart with large duvetyn cuffs. There is a trim black patent leather belt and a flip hat of blue beaver which is embroidered with wool, and, altogether, they make the flapper age an enviable period*



*(Right) One of those things that make grown ups sigh for their youth is a coat like this one of duvetyn, the colour of maple sugar, lined with brown crêpe de Chine, with cordings and tucks to trim it, a string belt to tie it, and patch pockets to decorate it. The duvetyn hat is lined with chocolate brown and has a decorative quill of tan and brown*





The large person who sees this small bewitching French blue broadcloth coat, banded with grey squirrel fur and lined with grey pussy-willow satin to match it, can only yearn for the cake that reduced Alice in Wonderland to such small dimensions. Over the straight coat which forms the under part is an unusual square cape, and on both, the fulness is adjusted by cordings in groups of three. In the middle is a school costume which suits the headlong and impulsive tendencies of the flapper age by slipping right on over the head

Jade green velours forms the dress in the sketch in the middle. It wears its broad pointed collar outside the dark green velveteen jacket cuffed with skunk fur. The skipping-rope encircles the plaited skirt of a black and white costume smart enough to gratify any twelve-year-old aspirations after the mode. For the out-of-doors, a black velveteen slip-on jacket, bound in braid, covers the plain blouse, fastening at neck and wrists where there are bands of serge and grey squirrel fur; and a squirrel cap completes the effect

## CLOTHES CONTRIBUTE LARGELY TO THE

## PLEASURE OF THAT INTERESTING INTER-

## VAL IN WHICH THE YOUTHFUL FANCY

## LIGHTLY TURNS FROM DOLLS TO DANCES



(Left) There is no way of being twelve or fourteen years old with more smartness or satisfaction than by wearing a blue serge dress in guimpe effect over a waist of white pongee finished with tucks and an Eton collar. The skirt is box plaited in front and back only, and soutache braid trims that portion of the girdle that is formed by continuing the shoulder straps



(Right) One may face the 'teens with mature poise and assurance in a charming combination of coarse French blue linen and navy blue and white print. A wisely negligent overblouse of plain linen, pocketed and bound in navy blue, slips over the head and comes down over the three-quarter sleeves, which, like the skirt panel and the underbodice, are of figured print





A sleepy Sandman is he, and of so soothing a personality that by placing him on one's pillow, one is sure of pleasant dreams. He is 13½ inches high; \$2.75



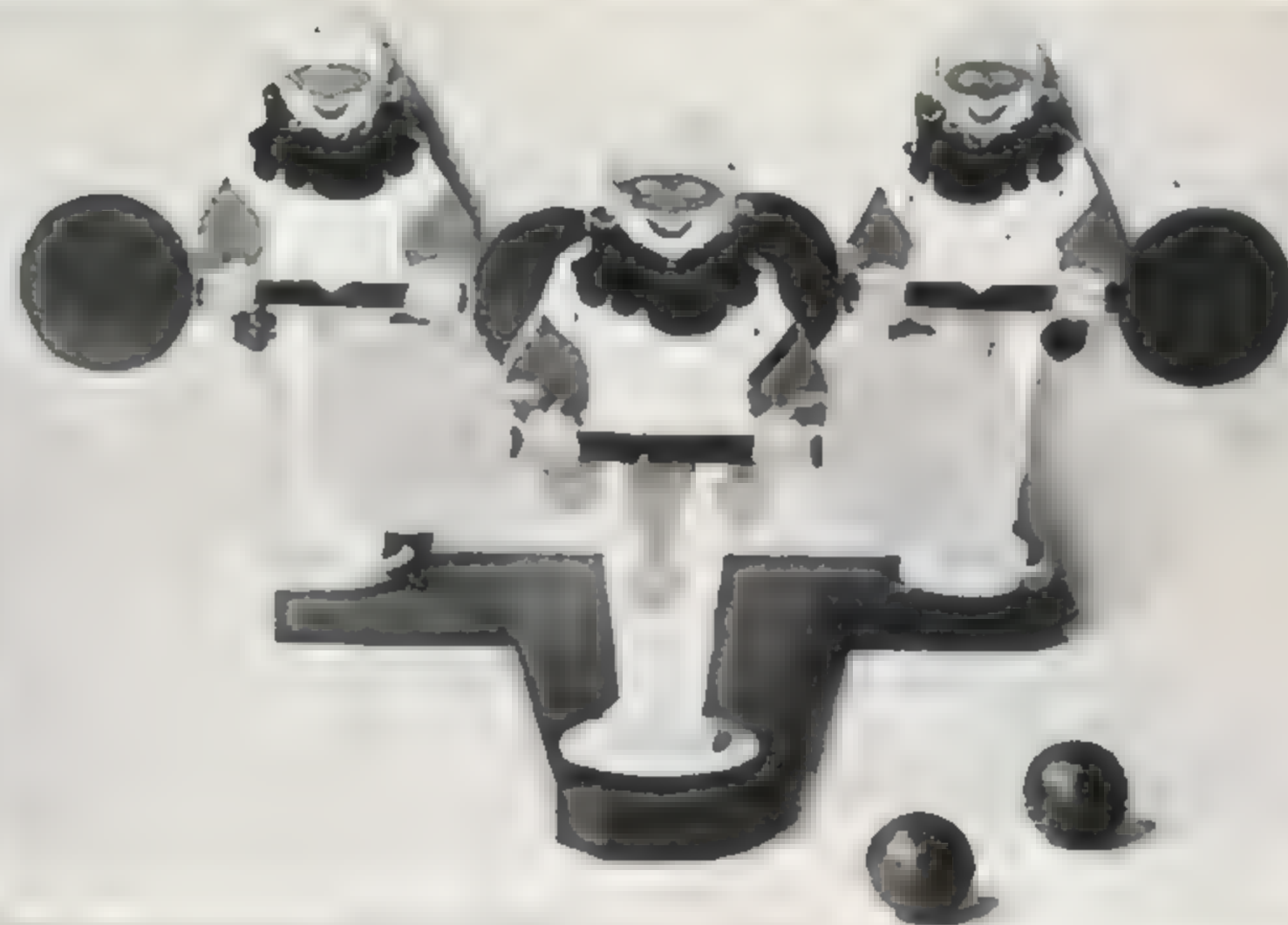
To prove that woman's place is in the home, here is a miniature housekeeping set which no little girl could resist, not even the bicycle-riding, tree-climbing variety of little girl. For wash-day, there are clothespins and a tiny board and tub, there is a bowl and a rolling-pin for baking day, and other delightful things for the busy housewife; \$1.50



(Left) There is something indescribably grown up about having one's very own writing portfolio. The yellow nursery cretonne cover and the real blotter inside ought to be an inspiration to an early flair for correspondence or journalism. It measures 12 by 8 inches; \$2



His supple 16 inches are clad in blue and gold, and his soft locks are worsted, but the chief charm of Jack of beanstalk fame is his funny face; price, \$3



Very necessary at the beach is a wagon measuring 20 inches from the drop back to the nose of the obliging polka-dot pony; \$6

#### SOME - WELL-TRAINED ANIMALS, SOME WISE AND FUNNY

#### DOLLS, AND OTHER NOVEL TOYS TO KEEP WEE FINGERS BUSY

In this revolving clown game are three merry little performers that swing agilely around when the yellow balls strike the disks; \$5

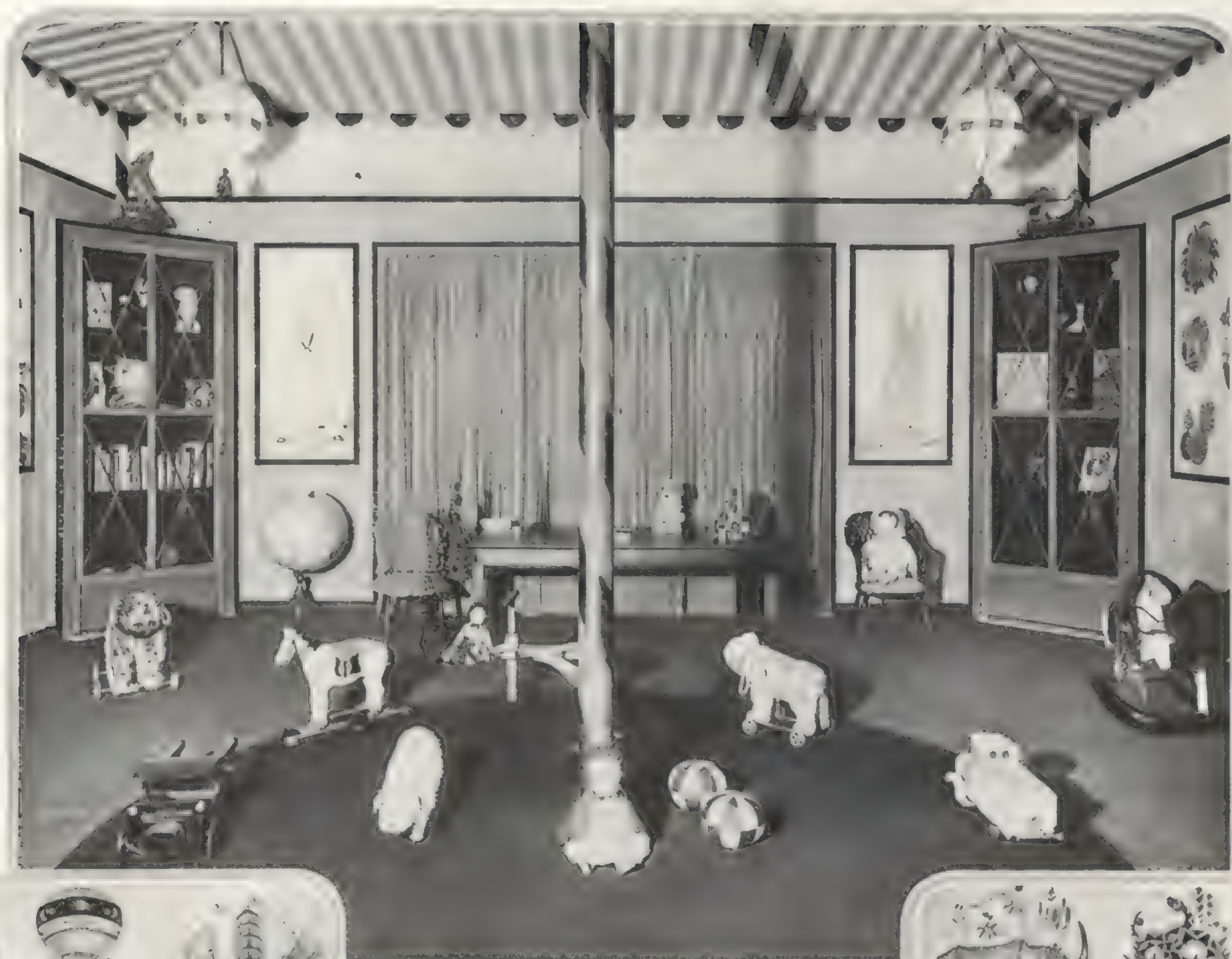


Pigs may be pigs; but that is a pale and inadequate word for these fat delightful persons that fit so snugly into a chubby arm and squeak so naturally when embraced. In this little group, Madame Pig may be seen at the right in a blue-edged apron; and beside her, and apparently disappearing into his stiff white collar, is Father Pig; \$1.75



Here are toys to suit the most captious infant critic that ever rode forth in a perambulator. A carriage strap, covered with shirred blue satin and decorated with forget-me-nots, dangles some absorbing objects. The entire set is \$4. The jolly clown rattle at the left is of white celluloid; \$2. The pink and white rattle on wheels is \$1.75





*Some mind with youthful inspiration conceived a playroom like a circus tent. A riot of colours is gathered beneath the yellow and white canvas top that forms the ceiling, and from it hang white and yellow lanterns swinging green tassels, and a red and blue pole runs from its centre*

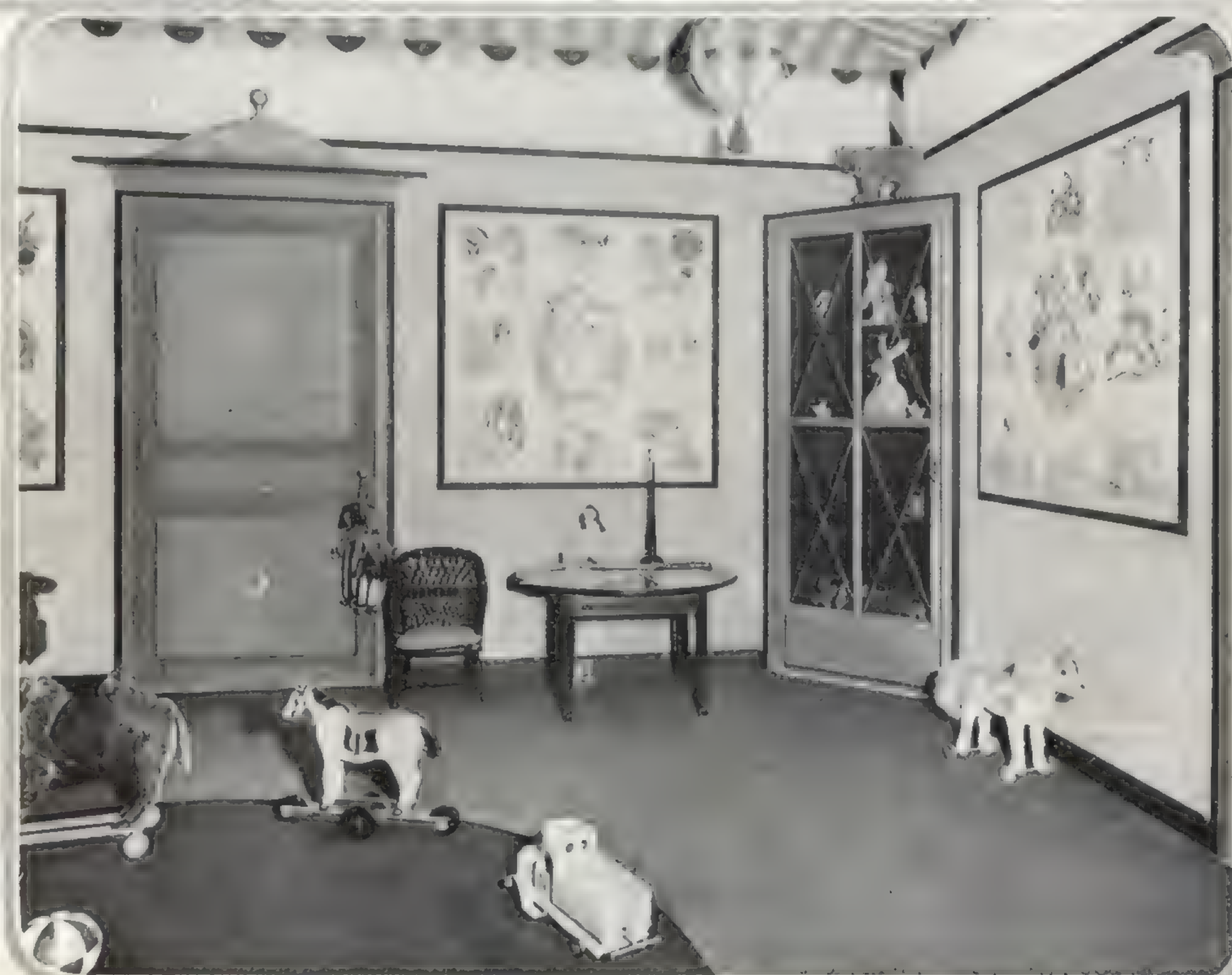
*(Below) The light yellow walls have gay mouldings and delightful corner cabinets to break their contour. These cabinets, like the door mouldings, are blue and have cross-bars of gilded wood. A silver moon and sun and stars make fascinating pictures of the doors. The grass green carpet has a red centre*



*Think of having one's history lesson painted in gay colours right on the nursery walls! Any small person that lived with this wall panel would want to know all about the queer looking steam-engine and the comfortable Dutchman in the middle*

DECORATIONS FROM  
WANAMAKER

AN INGENIOUS  
ROOM FOR THE  
INGENUOUS YOUNG



Harting

*Paul Thevenaz painted these wall panels, as delightful and as instructive as any picture-book. There is a hunting scene in the middle of this one, and an elephant, a tiger, a rhinoceros, and various other exciting jungle characters surround it*

A CIRCUS TENT  
PITCHED SAFELY  
IN A NURSERY



A FEW OF THE SMART

WAYS BY WHICH A VERY

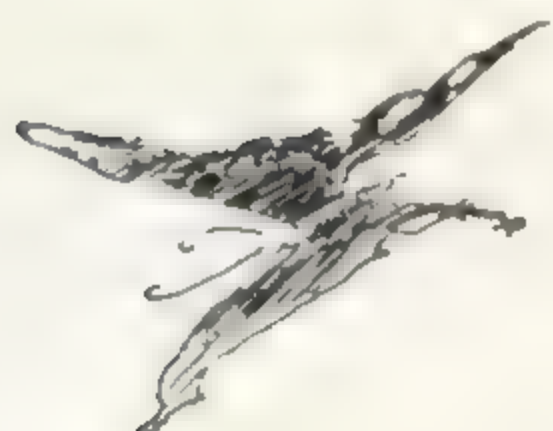
SMALL PERSON MAY BE

A VERY LARGE SUCCESS

MODELS FROM BEST



The grave over-the-shoulder-glances of the small person above are not so mysterious as they appear. Really she is only looking to see if her agile hoop and her new corn coloured chambray frock are as interesting to others as they are to herself. Strips of lavender chambray encircle her skirt and make her collar and cuffs



Even that child who regards school as a lamentable bore can be prevailed upon to meet this trying occasion with more or less of a skip if there is a frock of green and blue plaid to accompany her. It is worn over a guimpe of fine white piqué, and both the armholes and the two pockets are trimly bound in black mohair braid



CHARLES, LONDON

The young man in the white linen suit above stares at the world with roguish brown eyes which belie the nonchalant air that a pair of pockets can produce in even the youngest young. To see him, one would not suppose he possessed the dignity of the name of Lord Warkworth, the elder son of Lord and Lady Percy and the heir to the title of Duke of Northumberland

(Left) One is never too young to begin to learn the versatile charms of blue serge. At eight or nine, therefore, one may appreciate a smart frock of navy blue serge with a skirt which has two inserted box plaits in front and a bodice with groups of tucks in two lines. The neck and sleeves are finished with beige batiste frills piped in plaid silk

(Right) When in a boat-sailing state of mind, there is no substitute for the sailor suit, which under any circumstances is a sort of jack-of-all-trades in the realm of young masculine attire. This one has blue serge trousers and blue serge collar and cuffs for the heavy white twill blouse, and a navy blue sailor's hat with gilt lettering across its front







Yes, she does look like a child who accidentally stepped into a fragrant heap of rose petals, but the truth of the matter is that the near future has a party in view—which accounts for her flesh coloured organza frock trimmed with scalloped ruffles and pale blue ribbons that add a French touch. To top such daintiness is a leghorn hat encircled with pink plaiting and blue ribbons

## The YOUNGER GENERATION

MODELS FROM WENDY, LONDON



Of course, one should have frocks that may be laundered, but that does not prevent them from being as dainty as this one of soft mull muslin, hemmed in quite an irregular way, cuffed similarly, and plastroned with embroidered muslin into a bib-like bodice. The effect is quite enough to cause the envy of schoolmates and the regret of those who are no longer very little girls



English children are noted for the simplicity and smartness of their wardrobes, and one gazes with delight upon this diminutive fairy who upholds the tradition in a frock of crisp white organza trimmed only with groups of inch tucks. With carefree grace, she swings a large leghorn hat. (Right) In decided contrast to her playmate, but quite as charming, is this little girl in her quaint frock of yellow cretonne strewn with mauve, blue, and green flowers and banded with mulberry linen which also forms the sash and cuffs



(Left) That ruffles are as essential to a small girl as petals to a flower is the unshakable opinion of this joyful miss in her soft white organza frock with picot-edged ruffles that thrust themselves into prominence by forming all of the skirt, sleeves, and collar with very airy grace

(Right) All the dreams of childhood come true at sister's wedding where Kate Greenaway gowns are not the exception, but the rule. The écreu lace yoke and apron trim this pale rose crêpe de Chine version. The poke bonnet is of pink and blue straw with a soft pink rose





## CORSETS AND BRASSIÈRES THAT

## HOLD THE SECRET OF GOOD FORM

MODELS FROM MADAME IRÈNE

(Below) A successful brassière of black satin and net combines all the virtues of both brassière and camisole, for it holds the figure well in place—though boneless—and it is made to wear under the most transparent of dark dresses



For her who demands comfort as well as slim proportions is this, a corset of hand-woven elastic that slips on without fastenings. It is firmly but lightly boned in back and so woven as to give ample room below the boning

## COMPLIANT CORSETS THAT GIVE

## THE NEW UNCORSETED SILHOUETTE

(Below) This brassière is designed especially to make up for the shortcomings of the low-busted corset. Though without boning, it holds the figure snugly, and its flesh satin and net material are attractive under a sheer blouse



A corset with pleasantly slim tendencies is made of silk serge and is scalloped in black, besides being frivolous with black lace plaitings. It is lightly boned and laces in back



A soft pink satin called Soie Lyonnaise makes a lightly boned, very low-busted corset of slender lines. It is long below the waist, but has elastic gores at the front and under the arms for comfort



A slip-on corset of Chamoisette has soft, but very effective straight ways. Under the bust and each arm are strips of elastic, and in front is an embroidered pink satin section



## DRESSING ON A LIMITED INCOME

For the Early Days of Autumn, the Smart Gown of Serge or Gabardine Trims Itself With Braidings and Elaborates Its Skirt



*A dress of tan gabardine, cut according to the newest lines, is a pleasant companion for the shopping expeditions that come with the autumn*

WITH the delightful prospect of cooler days, one begins to feel the need of a costume for early autumn that would be appropriate for the shopping trip to town or for travelling from one summer resort to another. It is not an easy matter to select a fashion just now, for, after four years of little variance in the mode, there are disturbing rumours of definite changes in the silhouette and a certain feeling in favour of trimmings. The wise woman, however, will select a fashion suitable for her particular wants and will follow the lines that she has used during the summer. If trimming is used, she will favour bindings, rows of braiding, frogs, and galloon. Her dress, which will be neither too long nor too short, will have ample fulness. Her sleeves may be either short or long.

Grouped on this page are four designs that exemplify the conservative use of trimming. These designs are easily adapted to the

*The autumn mode smiles upon frogs and braidings, and that is why a fine French serge in black or navy blue has chosen them for its trimming*

new autumn materials and are especially suited to gabardine, tricotine, or serge. Navy blue, black, or any of the various shades of tan are suggested as colours from which to choose. The gown sketched at the lower right on this page would be attractive in black gabardine of fine quality bound in fine black silk braid. The blouse, which is made entirely separate from the dress, could be of any suitable material such as double folds of écreu net, batiste, or crêpe meteor in a pale sand shade. The ring-like bands about the neck of the bodice are bound in braid, while bound tabs of the material make an effective trimming at either side of the front. Long sleeves of the material are finished with openings at the cuff where the underblouse peeps through. The skirt, which is quite unusual, has a decided feeling of newness. On the straight skirt which forms the foundation is an uneven yoke outlined with braid, and from this swings an overskirt bound in silk braid and cut circular so that it ripples at the bottom. The overskirt stops short at one side of the front. A belt made of wide silk braid of a heavy quality encircles the waist and crosses, hanging in two long ends at the back.

At the upper left on this page is a gown well adapted to tan gabardine and patterned after the coat-dress that had such a success last season. Although it is perfectly straight in line, it has



*For individuality, a combination of dark blue satin and gabardine wears its collar unattached in front and loops gabardine cordings in under the hem*



hidden fulness in straight narrow plaits that make up the skirt. The dress is cut in one piece from a yoke across the shoulders. The bodice lies in small open plaits, while the narrow shawl collar is finished with black satin ribbons ending in tiny tabs. The effect is extremely smart. At the waist is a crushed belt of black satin held with a silver buckle. The yoke of the skirt has tiny pockets bound in the material and worked in silk, while the bottom is bound in black satin ribbon. Above the one-sided fastening of the bodice, the neck is filled in with a soft fold of écreu net.

The dress at the upper right on this page combines navy blue gabardine and midnight blue satin trimmed with rows of fine cordings done in the material. The three-quarter sleeves, with turn-back cuffs finished with cordings and an inner fold of the satin, have undersleeves of batiste or organdie. The satin un-

(Continued on page 90)

*When in black gabardine, with silk braid to bind the neck-bands and the very new skirt, this gown would add distinction to any autumn wardrobe*





An embroidered surplice gown of sheer nainsook has ribbon bows; sizes, 12 to 20 years; \$1.95. Insertion is run with ribbon about the neck and sleeves of a batiste gown. Sizes, 12 to 20 years; \$1.95. Bloomers of white corded madras are 21, 23, or 25 inches long; \$1.95

## S E E N i n t h e S H O P S

TO select a wardrobe for the girl going away to school requires, this year, special discrimination. It is always necessary to exercise great care in the choice of clothes for the growing girl, but at this time quality becomes a particularly important factor in selection. No matter how careful one may be, the school outfit is bound to cost considerably more than ever. On almost every single article of dress, the quality being equal to that of previous years, there is a marked and sometimes very great increase in price. In selecting the articles shown on this and the following pages, quality and appropriateness were the first considerations, but, in every instance, price also received careful attention, and the best that the shops had to offer from the standpoint of economy, as well as of suitability, is presented.

A blue serge dress is very frequently the foundation of the schoolgirl's ward-

### Excellent Quality and Good Taste Characterize this Wardrobe All Ready for The Girl Who Goes Away to School

robe, and, while there are many serge dresses to be had, it is not an easy matter to find one simple enough to be in good taste and still characterized by that element of newness which the growing girl appreciates no less than the grown woman. The dress sketched at the lower right on the opposite page, therefore, is particularly interesting, because it differs distinctly from the average dress of blue serge. The bodice, which is gracefully straight in line, has fine horizontal tucks around the lower portion, and the skirt, which is gathered

front and back, is distinctly of the newer mode in that it is uniquely treated to concentrate the fulness at the sides. This effect is obtained by sewing some of the fulness at the top of the skirt into folds which are pressed at the outer edge and stand off at the hips. Appropriately simple and becoming details are long close sleeves and a little embroidered white organdie collar which is slashed front and back and finished in the middle of the back with a bow and long ends of black grosgrain ribbon.

Tweed, which is becoming to the average girl, is a wise selection for the school suit, and this material is used for the suit sketched on this page. It may be had in two different mixtures, one with tan prevailing and the other with blue as the dominating tone. The suit buttons up to the neck with tiny bone buttons and has a convertible collar which may be worn either as shown or turned down from the throat. Buttons of the same type, in smaller size, trim the large pockets of the coat and skirt.

The essential rain-coat in youthful and becoming guise is also sketched on this page. This smart little coat is made of rubberized mohair in tiny green and brown checks and fastened with black bone buttons. One may also obtain this coat in a red and green check. To match it, there is a stitched hat which is included in the price quoted; it is made in sizes from 6 to 16 years. A green silk umbrella with a



Both girlish and charming is a beaded Georgette crêpe frock in white, navy blue, or turquoise blue in sizes from 14 to 20 years; \$29.50



A rain-coat of rubberized checked mohair has a hat to match; sizes, 6 to 16 years; price of both, \$13.75. Silk umbrella, \$5.65, inc. 15-cent tax



A wise choice is a tweed school suit in predominating blue or tan, buttoning up smartly at the neck. The sizes are from 14 to 20 years; \$35



A comfortable companion for the after-dinner hours of relaxation is a boy's blanket bathrobe in sizes ranging from 6 to 18 years; \$3.95





A flexibly boned flesh coloured baste corset designed with an eye to health and graceful lines adjusts itself comfortably to the small body; in sizes 21 to 28, \$2

brown leather thong, which logically accompanies this rainy-day top-coat is shown in the sketch beside it. Other colours in which it may be had are: blue, black, red, purple, and brown.

In the schoolgirl's top-coat, a feeling of simplicity should be maintained. A simple arrangement of the pockets and dark fur about the neck give character to the coat sketched at the left at the top of this page. It is made of silvertone polo cloth in dragon-fly blue with a mole coney collar and is becomingly belted and warmly lined throughout. The coat may be obtained



Fur at the neck and large pockets add to the attractions of a coat of blue silvertone polo cloth with a mole coney collar. It may be had in other colours, and in 10 to 16 year sizes; \$25. A cravanetted tweed top-coat in predominating shades of brown, oxford grey, or light grey may be had in sizes from 14 to 20 years; \$29.50



This smartly tailored white silk blouse is another essential of the schoolgirl's wardrobe; sizes, 14, 16, 18, and 20 years; in China silk, \$5.25; in crêpe de Chine, \$6.90

in 10 to 16 year sizes and in mahogany, navy blue, and mocha brown, as well as in dragon-fly blue.

Quite an unusual amount of distinction is offered in the cravanetted tweed top-coat shown beside it, although it is the acme of simplicity with its raglan sleeves and simple narrow belt drawn through the buckle. It is half lined with sateen and may be selected with brown, oxford grey, or light grey predominating.

The nearest approach to formal dress permitted the schoolgirl is a frock of the type shown in the illustration at (Continued on page 104)



One-piece pyjamas may be had in flannelette in 8 to 14 year sizes; \$2.10 to \$2.50. Gown of Irish lace-trimmed nainsook, \$2.45; the chemise costs \$2.95



This delightful dimity blouse for the girl of 8 to 14 years has crisp frills of the material; \$3.95; without the frills; \$2.95. Just the thing for play or kindergarten is a frock of pure wool jersey in navy blue, emerald green, white, or brown; 2, 3, and 4-year sizes, \$9.75; 5 and 6-year sizes, \$11.75



Just as the mode prescribes, a blue serge dress wears fulness about the hips in an attractive fashion. The sizes vary from 14 to 20 years; \$25





To frame bright eyes and soft locks becomingly, a black velvet mushroom hat puffs into a tam-o'-shanter crown; tied with a bit of black grosgrain ribbon, and droops into an irregular brim; \$7.95. At the right is a crisp touch for the little blouse or frock in a sailor collar and cuff set of sheer white organdie with two rows of hemstitching; \$1.75



There is no more carefree and captivating piece of headgear than a black velvet tam-o'-shanter with a large black silk tassel; \$4.75. A pocket-book for either grown ups or those growing up has several moire-lined compartments and a cover of pigskin grain, blue, or patent leather. It measures 4 by 5¾ inches; \$3

IN EQUIPPING THE SMALL GIRL,  
SMART ACCESSORIES AND BECOM-  
ING HATS PLAY AN IMPORTANT RÔLE



This fetching result was obtained by topping a pretty head with a demure black velvet hat rather high of its ribbon-banded crown, drooping as to brim, and longer from back to front than at the sides; \$7.95. One of those sets that lend freshness to the schoolgirl's dress is of embroidered white organdie; \$4.50



For occasions a bit more formal, one may need a different sort of hat and bag. Ribbon holds the softly rolled brim of a hat of peachskin velours in leather colour or old blue; \$13.50. A suede bag in grey or dark or light tan is lined with moire; \$5



A quite sufficient reason why the younger set favours guimpes appears in white net corded at neck and wrists and fastening comfortably with snappers. Sizes, 8 to 14 years; \$3.50. A small hat of peachskin velours in navy blue or russet wears a cascade of ribbon loops suggesting the coque feathers favoured by grown ups; price, \$14.50



(Right) Here is a Russian blouse of Georgette crêpe or crêpe de Chine belted and bound with the same or contrasting material. In navy or Copenhagen blue, henna, brown, or bisque; \$15.55, inc. a 5-cent tax; 14 years to women's sizes



The small girl in need of a sweater would like this one of Shetland wool, fastened with wool buttons and tied with an important tasselled sash. In rose, pink, Copenhagen blue, corn colour, or in other shades; 34 and larger sizes; \$6.95



VOGUE patterns are 50 cents for each waist, short coat, skirt, smock, lingerie, or child's pattern up to 14 years; \$1 for complete costumes, one-piece dresses, long coats, and long negligees. An illustration and material requirements are given with each pattern. When ordering Vogue patterns by mail, please state size.

## VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE,

19 West 44th Street, New York City

Vogue patterns may be purchased direct or ordered by mail from the Vogue Pattern Rooms and from the shops listed below:

ATLANTA, GA.: Vogue Pattern Room, Connally Building, Room 203  
 ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.: Braunstein-Blatt Company  
 BALTIMORE, MD.: The Jennings-Thomas Shop, 414 N. Charles Street  
 BOSTON, MASS.: Vogue Pattern Room, 149 Tremont St., Room 605.  
 BROOKLYN: Abraham & Straus  
 BUFFALO, N. Y.: Flint & Kent  
 CHICAGO, ILL.: Vogue Pattern Room, Stevens Building, Room 932, 20 N. Wabash Avenue  
 CINCINNATI, O.: H. & S. Pogue Company  
 CLEVELAND, O.: Halle Brothers  
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.: The Ann Curtis Shop, Chamber of Commerce Building  
 DALLAS, TEXAS: Tilche-Goettinger Company  
 FORT WAYNE, IND.: Wolf & Des-sauer  
 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.: Friedman-Spring Dry Goods Co.  
 GREAT FALLS, MONT.: The Art Shop  
 HOUSTON, TEX.: Foley Brothers Dry Goods Co.  
 HUTCHINSON, KAN.: Pegues, Wright Company  
 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.: I. S. Ayres & Company  
 LANCASTER, PA.: The Donovan Co.

LONDON, E. C., ENGLAND: Vogue Pattern Room, Rolls House, Brems Building  
 LOS ANGELES, CAL.: Bullock's  
 MIAMI, FLA.: Burdine & Quarterman  
 NEWARK, N. J.: L. Bamberger & Co.  
 NEW ORLEANS, LA.: D. H. Holmes & Company, Ltd.  
 NEW YORK CITY: B. Altman & Co., Fifth Avenue and 34th Street  
 or  
 Vogue Pattern Room, 19 West 44th Street  
 NORFOLK, VA.: The Wool Shop  
 PADUCAH, KY.: The E. Guthrie Co.  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Vogue Pattern Room, Empire Building, Room 304, 13th and Walnut Streets  
 PITTSBURGH, PA.: Joseph Horne Co.  
 PORTLAND, ORE.: The Waist Shop, Lennon's Annex, Portland Hotel Court  
 PROVIDENCE, R. I.: Gladding Dry Goods Company  
 RICHMOND, VA.: The Gift Shop, 320 East Grace Street  
 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: Keith & O'Brien  
 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: The Specialty Shop  
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.: Vogue Pattern Room, 233 Grant Avenue  
 SEATTLE, WASH.: Lennon's  
 ST. LOUIS, MO.: Vogue Pattern Room, Century Building, Room 821, 313 North Ninth Street  
 ST. PAUL, MINN.: Mannheimer Brothers



Coat No. P4871. One is quite ready for autumn in a coat with such smart fulness and newly shaped collar and underarm sections. Sizes, 8, 10, 12, and 14 years



Coat No. P4868. The deep pockets of this coat are made to follow the new silhouette, and the collar adheres closely to the autumn mode. Sizes, 6, 8, 10, and 12 years



Frock No. P4876. Hand-smocking and contrasting materials make a frock that is attractive and suitable for school or afternoon wear. Sizes, 6, 8, 10, and 12 years



Frock No. P4879. A play frock which may be made with long or short sleeves, since both are included in the pattern, is cut with few seams. Sizes, 4, 6, 8, and 10 years



Frock No. P4875. A quaint frock with a scalloped Victorian collar has its fulness adjusted by buttoning the high sash to the ends of the collar. Sizes, 4, 6, 8, and 10 years

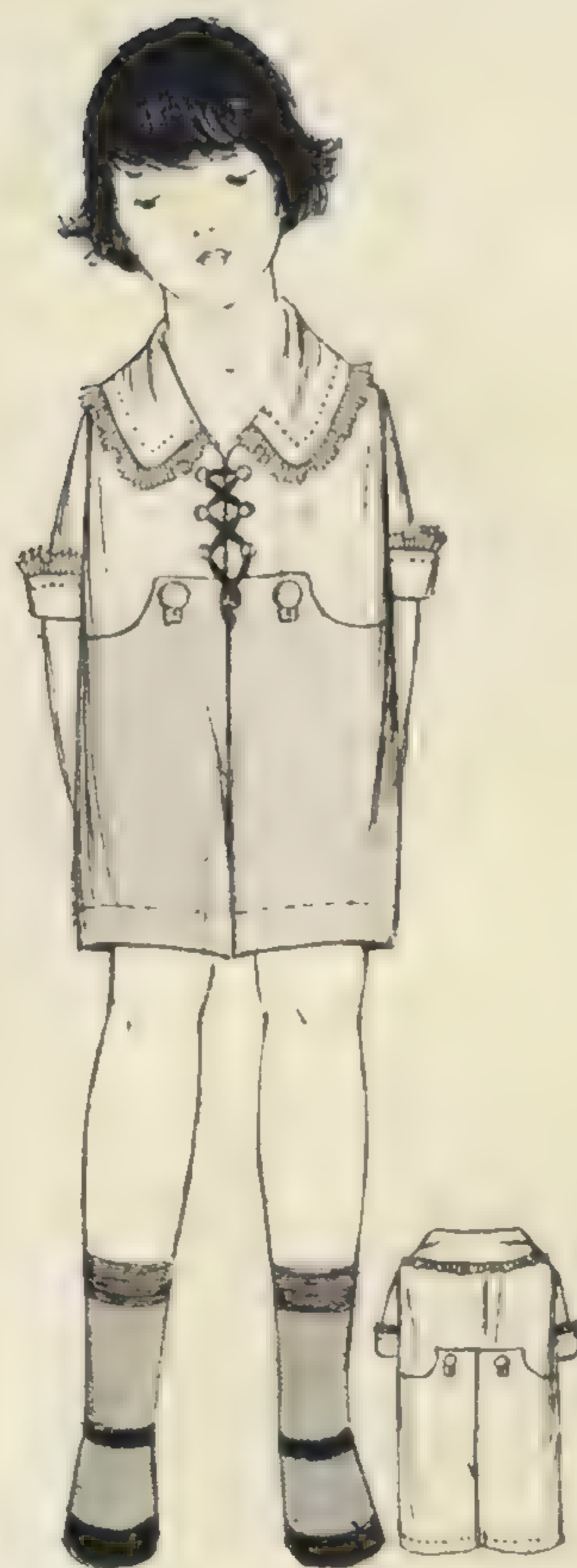


Frock No. P4881. Organdie ororgette crêpe with Valenciennes lace may make this high-waisted party frock with a Victorian fichu. Sizes, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14 years





Rompers No. P4866. Cut with the minimum of seams, this pair of rompers opens at the back and across the waist-line. Sizes, 1, 2, and 4 years



Suit No. P4865. In this clever little suit, trousers of either the same or a contrasting material may be worn with the frilled blouse. Sizes, 2 to 6 years



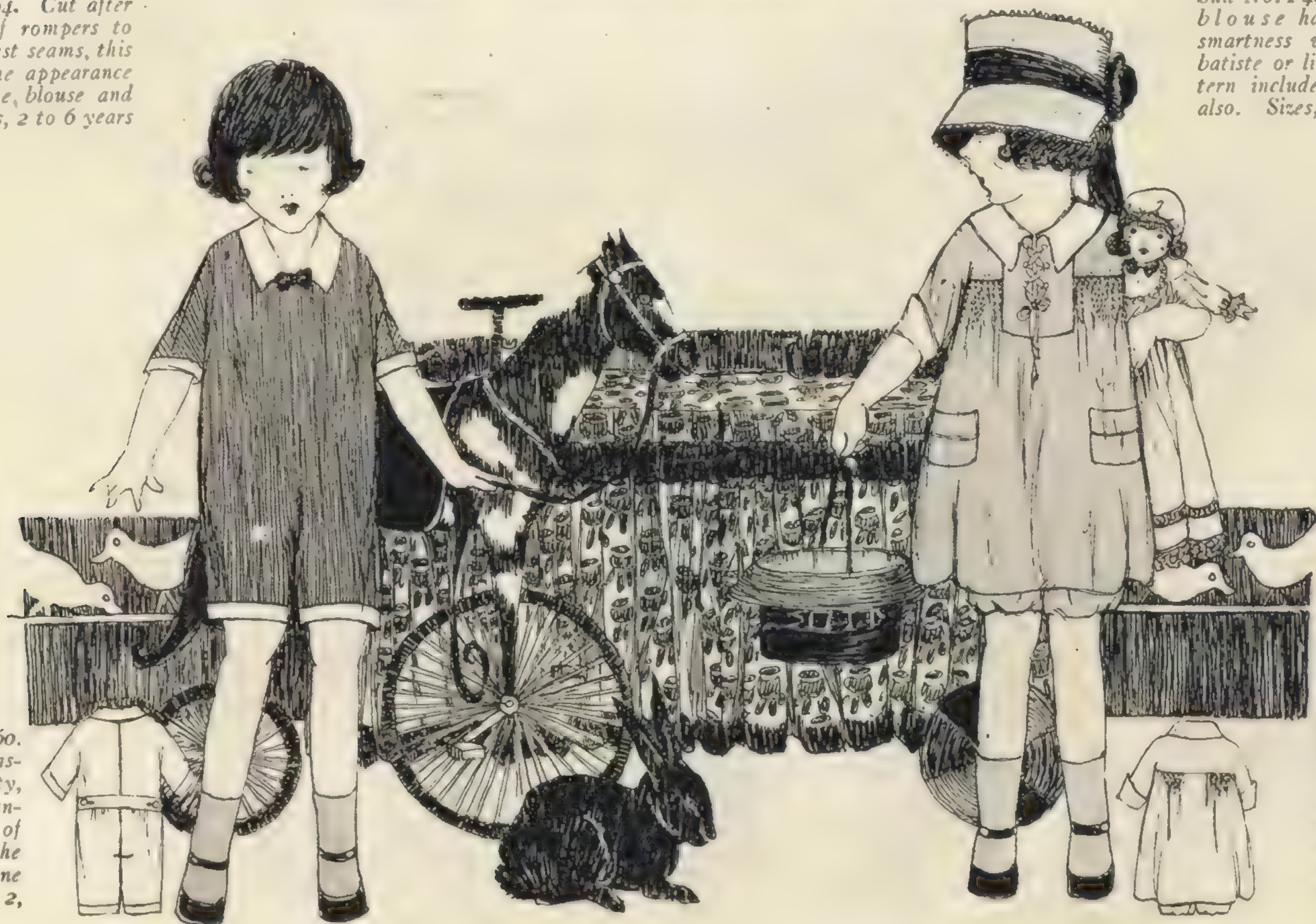
HERE ARE CLOTHES THAT ARE EASILY MADE AND

ADEQUATELY MEET THE MOST IMPORTANT HOURS OF

A CHILD'S DAY—THOSE BUSY HOURS OF PLAYTIME

Suit No. P4864. Cut after the fashion of rompers to make the fewest seams, this suit retains the appearance of separate blouse and trousers. Sizes, 2 to 6 years

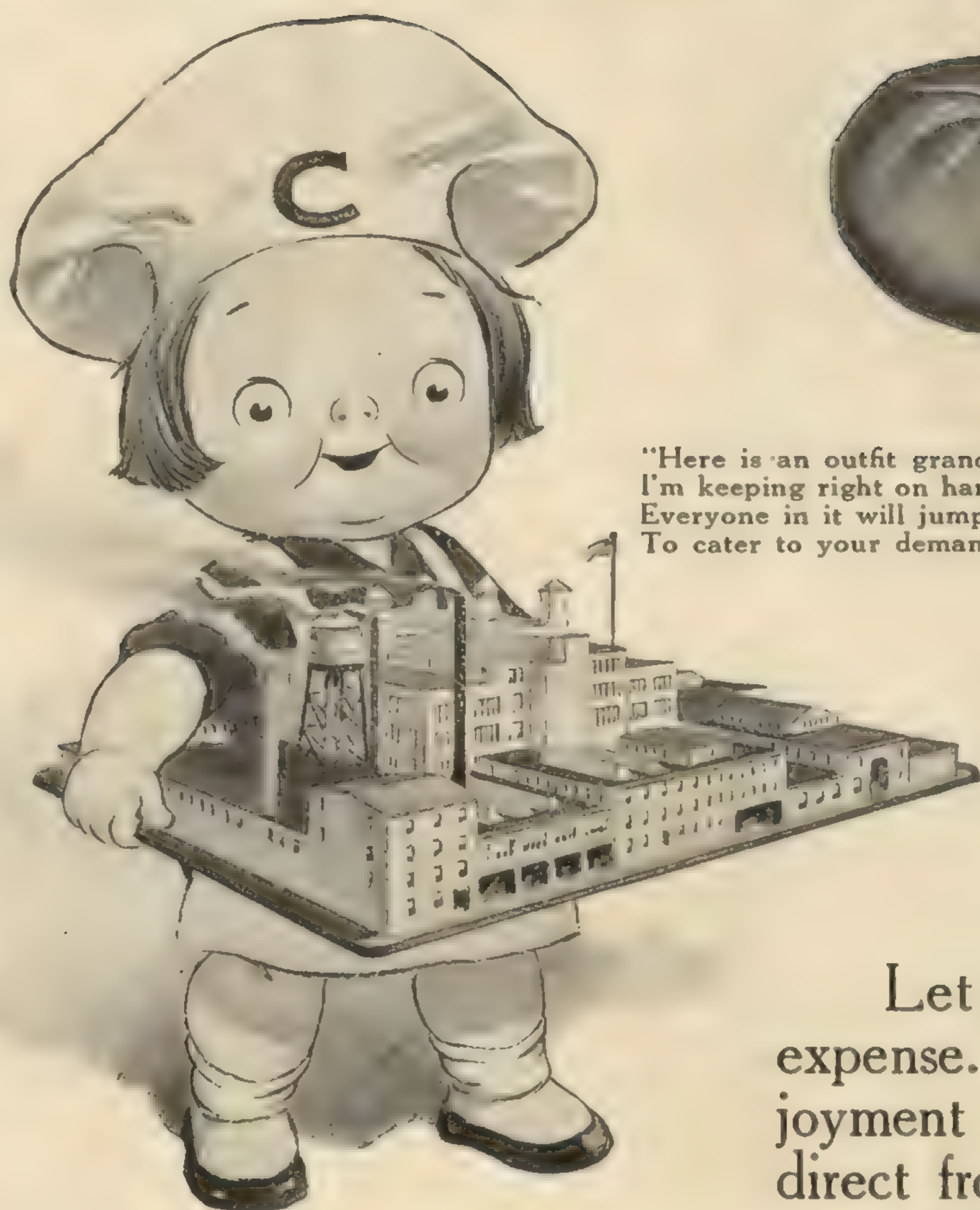
Suit No. P4863. The frilled blouse has a grown-up smartness when made of batiste or linen. This pattern includes the trousers, also. Sizes, 2 to 6 years



Suit No. P4860. Here is true masculine simplicity, in a pair of rompers with the front cut in one piece. Sizes, 1, 2, and 4 years

Frock No. P4861. A smocked play frock slips on over the head and has two little patch pockets. The bloomers' pattern is included. Sizes, 2 to 6 years





"Here is an outfit grand  
I'm keeping right on hand.  
Everyone in it will jump in a minute  
To cater to your demand."



## Use Campbell's Kitchens

Let them save you labor and expense. Let them bring you the enjoyment of choice Jersey tomatoes direct from the farms, the expert services of *Campbell's* skilled chefs, cooks

and blenders, the advantage of our improved labor-saving devices and our wholesale buying at the height of the season.

You get the benefit of all this in

## Campbell's Tomato Soup

You get the best part of the tomato, the solid fruity part and pure juice, blended with other wholesome ingredients in a soup which cannot be excelled for nutritive value and appetizing flavor.

You save labor, fuel, waste, and the expense of repeated haulings and handlings.

Remember, too, the many tempting ways you can use this nourishing soup in which you ordinarily use either fresh or canned tomatoes. Get the full advantage, by ordering a dozen or a case.

**21 kinds    12½¢ a can**



# Campbell's SOUPS

LOOK FOR THE RED-AND-WHITE LABEL





BERGDORF  
GOODMAN

616 FIFTH AVENUE  
between 49<sup>th</sup> and 50<sup>th</sup> Sts  
NEW YORK

FURS  
GOWNS · SUITS  
WRAPS · COATS  
*Exclusive Creations*



Frock No. P4873. If one is too young for separate skirts, a compromise may be effected by the addition of shoulder straps with the help of a crisp white guimpe. Both the skirt and the guimpe are included in one pattern, for 50 cents. Sizes, 6 to 12 years



Suit No. P4867. This slip-on suit of contrasting materials may have the trousers to match either the upper or lower section of the long straight blouse. Sizes, 2 to 6 years



Suit No. P4862. Bluebeard, junior, has, with characteristic cunning, garbed himself in a slip-on Russian blouse, thus giving an illusion of shyness. Sizes, 2 to 6 years



Frock No. P4878. When anticipating a stroll among bright-hued flowers, one should don this pretty frock with the yoke and underarm sections cut in one piece. Sizes, 4 to 8 years

REJUVENATING  
THE WARDROBE  
OF THE BOY  
AND HIS SISTER





# Soft, shapely, unshrunkened !

## *How to make your precious sweaters stay new*

**Y**OU used to watch your sweater get soiled, with a wry smile. What could you *do* to bring it back to life? There was the laundress. But she would ruin it the very first time she washed it. The cleaner's? That way seemed such an inexcusable expense.

But *now*. You can wash your sweater yourself—in rich Lux suds—and it won't shrink! Won't lose its shape! Will come out just as soft and shapely as the day you bought it.

Sweaters should never be rubbed. When you rub wool, it stiffens and shrinks. You simply don't dare trust it to ordinary soap.

But Lux comes in pure, delicate flakes that dissolve instantly in hot water. In a moment you whisk them up into a rich, foamy lather. There's not a tiny particle of solid soap to stick to the soft woolen and injure it. Not a bit of rubbing to mat and shrink the delicate fibres. Your sweater comes out soft and fresh and fluffy.

Wash your sweater this year the gentle Lux way. Have it stay new all summer long. *Lux won't hurt anything pure water alone won't injure.*

Your grocer, druggist or department store has Lux. Lever Bros. Co., Cambridge, Mass.

### USE LUX FOR ALL THESE

Laces	Washable Taffeta	Silk Stockings
Crêpes de Chine	Washable Satin	Silk Underthings
Mulls	Organdies	Baby's Flannels
Chiffons	Dimities	Damasks
Georgettes	Voiles	Blankets, etc.

### *To wash colored sweaters*

Whisk Lux into a rich lather in very hot water—two tablespoonfuls to the gallon. Add cold water to make suds lukewarm. Swish sweater about in suds. Wash quickly, pressing suds through sweater, but do not rub. Rinse three times in lukewarm water. Dissolve a little Lux in the last rinsing to leave sweater soft and woolly. Never wringsweaters. Squeeze the water out, and spread on towel to dry in shade.

*Lux won't cause any color to run which pure water alone will not cause to run.*

# LUX

*No suds so wonderful as Lux  
for dainty things*





# Les Modes Mme. Chekanow



MME. S. CHEKANOW  
10-21 West 36<sup>th</sup> Street  
NEW YORK  
PARIS

Dealers in all cities



Frock No. P4855. A party frock which looks best in taffeta has old-fashioned ruffles. Sizes, 6 to 12 years. Frock No. P4856. Well adapted to serge or tub flannel is the one-piece frock near the middle

The middle frock cuts the sash and panel in one. Sizes, 8 to 14 years. Frock No. P4857. At the right is a dainty be-ruffled party dress to be made either of crêpe de Chine or taffeta. Sizes, 6, 8, 10, and 12 years



PLAY AND PARTY

BOTH REQUIRE

YOUTHFUL AND

CORRECT DRESS

Rompers No. P4859. Play rompers have their fulness adjusted by hand smocking and joined to a becoming yoke. Sizes, 1, 2, and 4 years



Frock No. P4872. To effect a becoming line, belts and under-arm gores are cut in one piece. Sizes, 4, 6, 8, and 10 years



Frock No. P4880. Cutting a slip-on frock kimono fashion eliminates seams and allows arm freedom. Sizes, 8 to 14 years





## How to give a Dry Rough Skin a Smooth Satiny Texture...

### Use Tissue Cream, one of the "seven"

The first important step in remedying a dry skin condition is to discard the use of soap and water on the face and instead use Lettuce Cream for the purpose of cleansing. This cream removes the dirt and grime imbedded in the tiny pores and leaves the dry skin not irritated but refreshed and ready for an application of nourishing Tissue Cream.

### A dry skin is a hungry skin

A dry skin craves a liberal supply of an oily preparation — something that will make up for its deficiency in natural oil. Tissue Cream has been compounded for this particular purpose and may be used not only at night for massage but at any time during the day that the skin feels dry and drawn, as after prolonged exposure to the air or a strenuous day of shopping.

The dry skin especially needs a protecting coat of Marinello Powder. It instantly gives your skin a soft, lovely appearance — should be applied

after Foundation Cream has been rubbed in. Which helps the powder to cling to the skin and doubles its value as a protecting agent.

### Other creams for other skin conditions

There are seven Marinello Creams, each one prepared by specialists to remedy just one skin condition. Study your complexion in the mirror, then learn from the Chart just which Marinello Cream your skin needs.

Persist in the treatment prescribed for your kind of skin and you will be delighted to see how soon you acquire the charm that every woman yearns for — a skin fresh and glowing with the exquisite texture of smoothest satin.

To test these creams, send five 3c stamps and we will send you a Traveler's Trial Package containing samples of Lettuce, Tissue and Foundation Creams, Marinello Powder, Nardy's Toilet Water, Rouge Vanitab, Rose Jelly and a booklet on the care of the skin.

MARINELLO CO., Dept. V. 4., Mallers Building, Chicago, Ill.

366 Fifth Avenue, New York  
La Crosse, Wis.



### Chart of Marinello Seven Creams

**Lettuce Cream** for cleansing the skin.  
**Tissue Cream** for rough, dry skin.  
**Astringent Cream** for oily skin.  
**Whitening Cream** for a sallow skin.  
**Acne Cream** for blemishes and blackheads.  
**Motor Cream** for skin protection.  
**Foundation Cream** before using powder.  
To supplement the action of the creams *always* apply Marinello powder before venturing out.

# MARINELLO

*"A Beauty Aid for Every Need"*

Now sold by  
Drug stores  
Department stores  
and 3500  
Beauty Shops



THIS MODEL ILLUSTRATES  
**THE MANGONE TAILLEUR.**  
 FOR EARLY AUTUMN WEAR.



*Mangone  
 Models*

ACCENTUATE THE SMART SIMPLICITY  
 OF THE TAILOR-MADE

THEY ARE TO BE HAD AT  
 THE ONE SMARTEST SHOP  
 OF OVER ONE HUNDRED CITIES  
 IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA

IF YOU DO NOT FIND MANGONE MODELS AT THE SHOP YOU  
 PREFER, WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO MANGONE, NEW YORK.



Frock No. P4884. The pattern of this long dress is for a very little baby and with it is included a pattern of the first coat

CLOTHES FOR THE LONG DAYS THAT ARE FILLED  
 WITH PLAY FOR CHILDREN FROM ONE TO TEN YEARS



Frock No. P4877. This one-piece frock slips comfortably on over the head and has a becoming collar and trimming in a very new line. Sizes, 2 to 6 years



Frock No. P4874. It is a clever frock that can attain smartness by merely being cut in one piece and trimmed with bright rickrac braid. Sizes, 4 to 10 years



(Right) Frock No. P4883. This frock is cut in one piece, and the panel cut in one with the sash gives added chic. Sizes, 4 to 10 years





### *Snap a Wilsnap*

—and smile confidently. When Wilsnaps snap together they mean business! They stay snapped until your finger tips command “loosen.”

Then, *and then only*, does the Wilsnap spring release.

Which means snap fastener comfort, doesn't it?

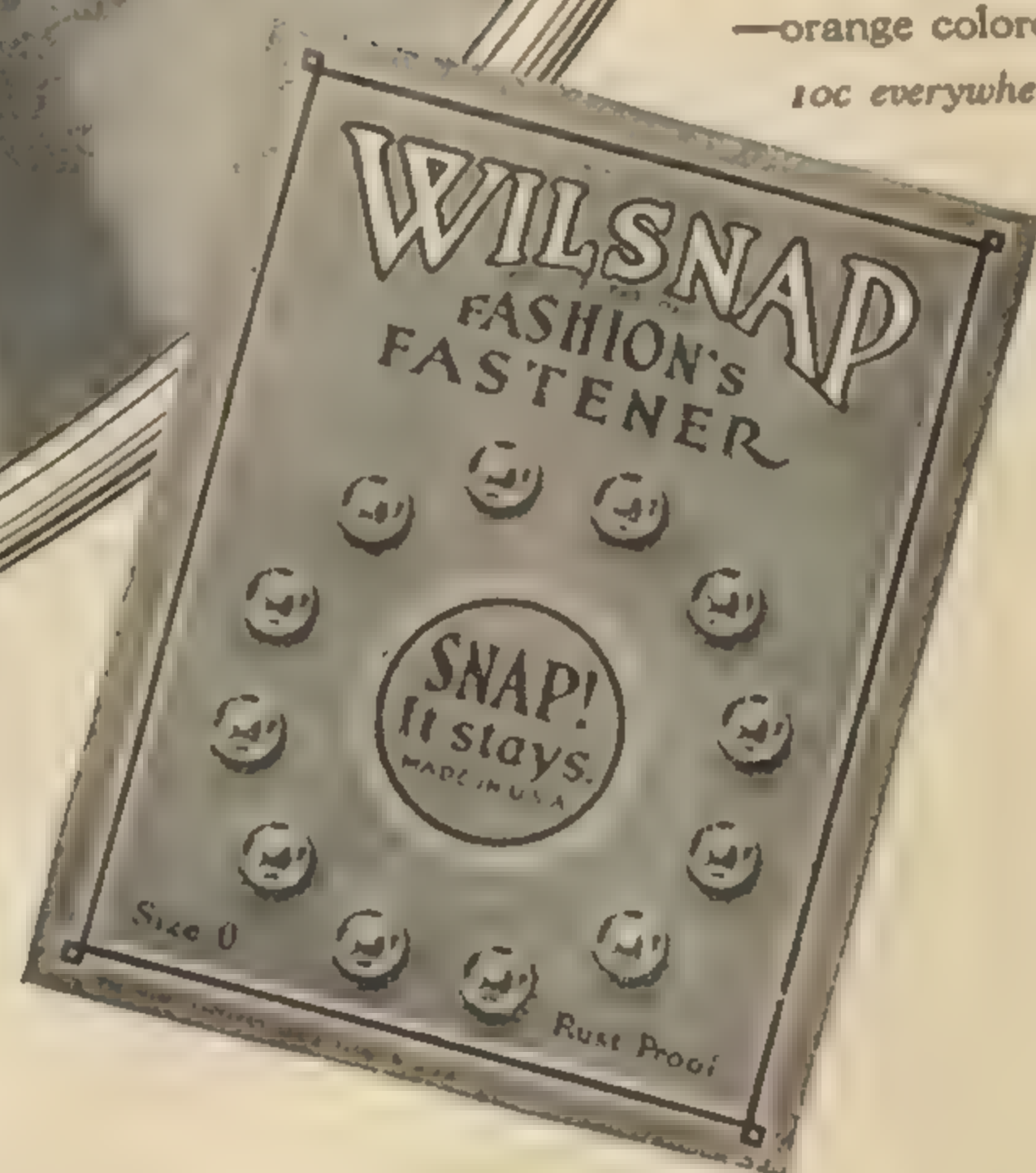
And are Wilsnaps rust proof? Certainly! And do Wilsnaps come in all sizes for all weights of fabrics? Assuredly!

Wilsnaps—always *will* snap—wherever snap fasteners are used.

THE WILSON FASTENER COMPANY  
117 East St. Clair Avenue Cleveland, O.

©  
W. F. Co.  
1918

Look for this card  
—orange colored—  
10c everywhere







## The Exclusive Piccadilly Mesh Bag

A SMART modish mesh bag with a convenient vanity box containing a powder puff and mirror cleverly concealed in the frame.

For motor or shopping trips, for afternoon or evening functions, the Piccadilly Mesh Bag is always in good form.



Piccadilly Mesh Bags are exclusive in design and are made of Baby mesh with latest patterns of very thin model frames. They are light and convenient and can be worn with any costume.

Made in SILVER PLATE, GOLD PLATE, STERLING SILVER and 14-KARAT GOLD

THE patentees, Messrs. Wiener Bros., of 325 Fifth Avenue, New York, suggest that you ask your favorite shop for the

PICCADILLY  
MESH BAGS.

They will be glad to show them to you.



Coat No. P4870. The front and back panels of this coat are cut in one with the crossed side belts which adjust the fulness in a becoming fashion. Sizes, 8 to 14 years



Coat No. P4869. A coat which cuts the side gores and belt in one has the fulness of the front and back held in place by smocking. Sizes, 2 to 6 years



Rompers No. P4858. A belt slipping through slashes in the box-plaits adjusts the fulness of these rompers which open at the back. Sizes, 1, 2 and 4 years



Frock No. P4882. This dainty frock opening at the back is cut in one piece and adjusts its fulness by hand-run tucks. Sizes, 2 to 6 years

WEE GARMENTS  
TO ENLARGE  
THE WARDROBE  
OF WEE PERSONS



## The Charm of Old France at the Hampton Shops ∞

IN those old chateaux which have become famous for the charm of their interiors, the furnishings were designed by master cabinet-makers and weavers to complete the architectural scheme for each room.

Today the Hampton Decorators offer to you not only their technical skill and wide resources in planning and carrying out decorative schemes accordant with architectural settings, but also a rare understanding of reproducing the finest of old paneling, furniture and textiles to form harmonious backgrounds for your social life.

So you will find in the ever-changing exhibits at the Hampton Shops such walnut framed chairs with coverings of needlepoint or brocade, such marquetry commodes and tables with decorative ormolu mountings as the master cabinet workers and weavers of old France made for the chateaux.

## Hampton Shops

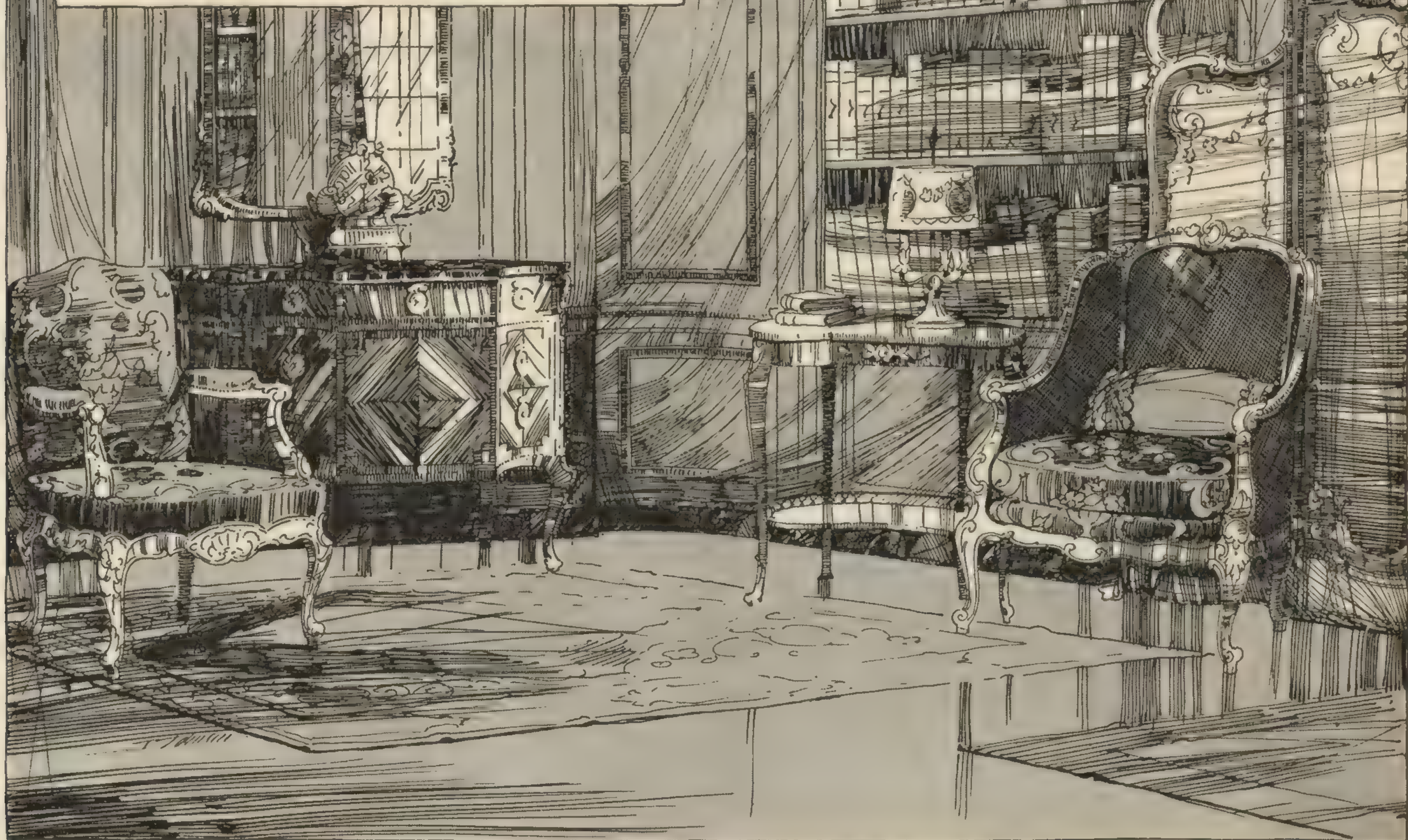
18 East 50th Street  
facing St. Patrick's Cathedral  
New York



Decoration

Antiquities

Furniture





*Mangone*  
NEW YORK

WE SEEK EACH SEASON  
FOR THE FINEST OF THE  
NEW FABRICS  
FOR MANGONE MODEL  
WRAPS AND SUITS

WE ARE FEATURING FOR THE  
COMING FALL & WINTER THE  
FOLLOWING MATERIALS:

CASHMERE DUVETINE  
KORDOVAN DUVETINE  
VELOUR IMPERIAL  
"READ" TRIGOTINE  
PEACHBLOOM  
CACHMIRTINE  
MARVELLA  
VELLOUISE  
RAYONNER

THESE CLOTHS REPRESENT THE  
HIGHEST OBTAINABLE QUALITY  
OF THEIR TYPE AND ARE KNOWN  
AS STANDARDS  
IN THE TEXTILE WORLD

PRODUCED BY  
FORSTMANN & HUFFMANN CO.  
WM. F. READ & SONS CO.  
AND HAAS BROS.

THE UNUSUAL RICHNESS AND  
BEAUTY OF THESE FABRICS ARE  
WELL WORTH YOUR INSPECTION  
ASK TO SEE THEM AT SHOPS  
SELLING MODEL SUITS AND WRAPS

LABELLED

*Mangone*  
NEW YORK

# S O C I E T Y

## Births

### NEW YORK

**Roosevelt.**—On July 2, to Captain and Mrs. Archibald Roosevelt, a daughter.

### PHILADELPHIA

**Huhn.**—On July 4, to Mr. and Mrs. George A. Huhn, third, a son.

## Deaths

### NEW YORK

**Kryn.**—On June 29, at Rye, New York, Henry Kryn, son of Jacques and Hortense Kryn, of Antwerp, Belgium, and husband of Jeanette Berry Kryn.

**Pelton.**—On July 6, Elizabeth Gordon Pelton, widow of the late Franklin Dwight Pelton.

**Potter.**—On July 5, in Santa Barbara, California, Dr. Nathaniel Bowditch Potter.

### BALTIMORE

**Penrose.**—On July 4, Dr. Clement A. Penrose.

## Engagements

### NEW YORK

**Allen-von Gaertner.**—Mrs. William Allen, daughter of the late General Robert H. Anderson, to Mr. Louis von Gaertner.

**Koues-Malcolm.**—Miss Dorothy Dudley Koues, daughter of the late George Ellsworth Koues, to Mr. George Ide Malcolm, son of Mrs. George I. Malcolm.

**Pyle-Spalding.**—Miss Mary Vanderhoef Pyle, daughter of Mrs. William Scott Pyle, to Mr. Albert Spalding, son of Mr. I. Albert Spalding.

**Weeks-Kitchell.**—Miss Helen Renwick Weeks, daughter of Mr. Edward Carnes Weeks, to Mr. Lloyd Kitchell, junior, son of Mr. Lloyd Kitchell.

### CHICAGO

**Pullman-McIlvaine.**—Miss Margaret Pullman, daughter of Mr. William G. Pullman, to Mr. John McIlvaine, son of Mr. William D. McIlvaine.

**Whiting-Wilcox.**—Miss Elizabeth Whiting, daughter of Mr. Alexander T. Whiting, to Captain Charles Sharp Wilcox, of the United States Marine Corps, Norfolk, Virginia.

### PHILADELPHIA

**Curtin-Cochran.**—Miss Mary Hamersly Curtin, daughter of Mrs. Roland C. Curtin, to Lieutenant Peyton S. Cochran, son of Mrs. William G. Cochran.

**Morris-Mirkil.**—Miss Charlotte Morris, daughter of Mr. Richard Henry Morris, to Mr. I. Hazleton Mirkil, junior, son of Mr. I. Hazleton Mirkil.

### PROVIDENCE

**Gross-Harris.**—Miss Helen Judson Gross, daughter of Colonel Harold Judson Gross, to Mr. Thomas Harris, son of Mr. Stephen C. Harris.

### WASHINGTON

**Greely-Kress.**—Miss Gertrude Gale Greely, daughter of Major-General Adolphus W. Greely, to Lieutenant-Commander James Chatham Kress.

**Sutherland-McRae.**—Miss Virginia Berkeley Sutherland, daughter of Senator Howard Sutherland, of West Virginia, to Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Marion McRae, U. S. A., son of Major-General James H. McRae.

## Weddings

### NEW YORK

**de Ropp-Trimble.**—On August 6, in All Saints' Chapel, Montecito, California, Mr. Harold de Ropp, son of Baron de Ropp, and Miss Margaret Ridgeway Trimble, daughter of Mrs. Isaac Ridgeway Trimble.

**Kenyon-Tipton.**—On July 2, in St. Thomas's Church, Mr. Theodore S. Kenyon, son of Mr. William Houston Kenyon, and Miss Martha Louise Tipton, daughter of Mr. Edward A. Tipton.

**McTiernan-Cadwell.**—On May 17, Dr. James M. McTiernan and Miss Florence Morgan Cadwell, daughter of the late Martin Cadwell.

### BALTIMORE

**Seggerman-Bonsal.**—On June 28, in Old Saint Paul's Church, Captain Frederick T. Seggerman, U. S. A., son of Mr. Frederick K. Seggerman, and Miss Mary Camilla Bonsal, daughter of Mr. Leigh Bonsal.

### BOSTON

**Stone-Barnes.**—On June 28, in North Church, Hingham, Massachusetts, Mr. Robert G. Stone, son of Mr. Galen L. Stone, and Miss Bertha Lee Barnes, daughter of Mr. Charles D. Barnes.

### MINNEAPOLIS

**Ames-Winter.**—On June 27, in Plymouth Congregational Church, Mr. Knowlton Lyman Ames, junior, son of Mr. Knowlton Lyman Ames, and Miss Edith Ames Winter, daughter of Mr. Thomas G. Winter.

### PROVIDENCE

**Knight-Curtis.**—On July 9, at the home of the bride's parents, in Washington, Mr. Webster Knight, second, and Miss Leona Curtis, daughter of Senator Charles Curtis, of Kansas.

### RICHMOND

**Lee-Pinckney.**—On July 3, Colonel Robert E. Lee, son of Mrs. William H. F. Lee, and Mrs. Gustavus M. Pinckney.





RUBAY  
CARROSSERIE  
AUTOMOBILE



*On a Marmon Chassis.*

**A** Rubay custom-built body will give you the complete satisfaction of having your motor car conform to your own ideas in design and appointments. Your order should be placed early to insure fall delivery. Our booklet, containing an interesting selection of the latest Rubay designs for both open and enclosed bodies, will be sent upon request.

*Rubay Company  
Cleveland*





Helvitilia Gage

## GAGE HATS

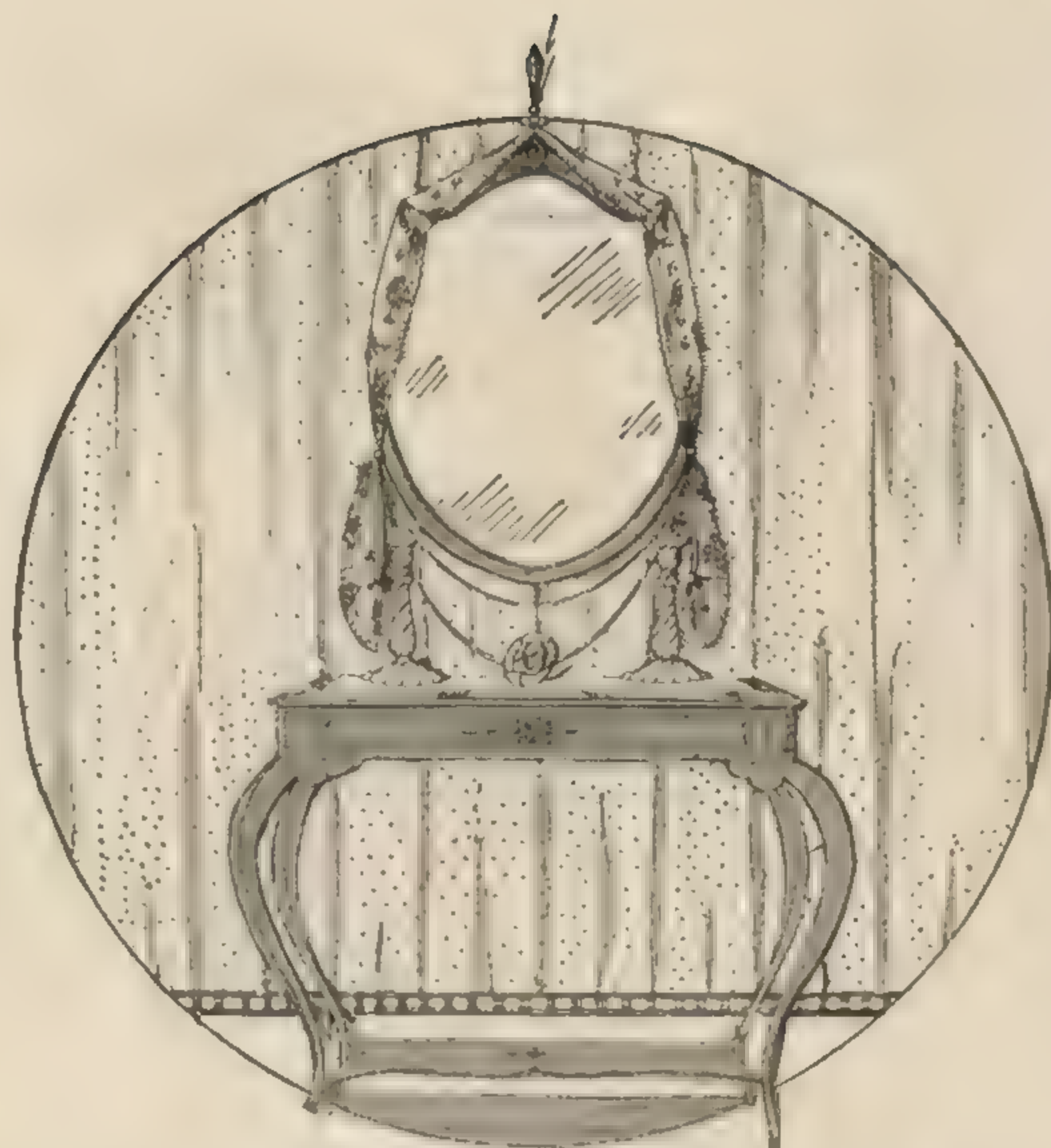
Are just far enough ahead of the style to insure the wearer that she is FIRST WITH THE LATEST.

Ask your dealer to show you the exceptional styles and merchandise value of the

### GAGE WEEKLY SERVICE HAT

**Gage**  
BROTHERS & CO

NEW YORK PARIS CHICAGO



*Painted pale green, this graceful dressing-table, designed for a young girl, holds a mirror draped with white lace and ornaments of white chenille, pearls, and crystal. The wall is hung with white dotted muslin over lemon yellow muslin, and the floor is painted pale grey green glazed with yellow; designed by Robert E. Locher*

## ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

"MOTHER, don't you think it is about time that I pinked my nails?" was the exclamation of a very small girl while watching her mother dress. For this modern young lady had an equally modern mother who, although she did not advocate a pinking process, at least gave much attention to the care of the child's hands and nails, knowing that it is during the tender years of growing that the foundation of a future beauty is established. Ears, for instance, are spoiled by rough handling and careless adjustment of the cap in early infancy, and the result is that comparatively few people have small well-set ears. And it is equally true that in infancy the nose is so pliable that an intelligent mother can, with care, make a somewhat neutral nose really patrician. Just as the expert gardener would not trust his plants to rough hands, if he would produce priceless blossoms, so the wise mother will not injure the beauty of a child by entrusting it to any but kind and intelligent nurses who have been taught at least some of the simplest rules for the care of the young body.

### THE CARE OF CHILDREN'S HAIR

A natural curl is soon spoiled by a rough manipulation of the brush, while the hair is broken and bleached if constantly exposed to the direct rays of the sun. It is never too early to commence with a good tonic and a gentle massaging of the scalp of the small boy or girl. One authority specializes on an invigorator for the head of the child. This preparation cleanses, as well, and is accompanied by specific directions for brushing in a manner that will free the scalp of dust and promote the growth of the hair. This tonic is put up in two qualities suited to dry and oily hair, either light or dark, and costs \$1.25 a bottle. The olive-oil shampoo is, of course, particularly suited to children's hair and may be bought for 50 cents a bottle.

The simplest soap, made from vegetable oils, should be used for the nursery bath. There is one that has been compounded for this purpose by a well-known chemist. This soap makes a cleansing and soothing lather and is easily rinsed off—a very important property, if a nurse is careless, as nothing is so injurious to the skin as allowing a soap to dry in. This soap may be

bought for \$1.10 for a dozen cakes.

One particularly soothing and healing cold-cream, to be used after the bath or before the skin is exposed to wind, cold, or sun, is especially recommended for the nursery and may be bought for 50 cents a jar.

As a finishing touch to the child's bath, the powder-box has its important mission, especially when it is filled with a delicious powder from the same source as one of the best powders made for grown-ups. This preparation is very fine in quality, absolutely pure, healing, and delicately fragrant; it costs 75 cents a box.

### EXCELLENT POWDERS

For adults, this same powder is made up in a compact form which has many advantages. In the first place, it is more economical because only the amount needed is taken up by the puff or absorbent cotton. A second advantage is that it is possible to powder when one is dressed without spoiling the gown, and that each time one powders the nose, it is not necessary to dust the entire dressing-table. This particular powder comes in two forms, one for the vanity-case and one for the dressing-table, and in a range of shades that correspond exactly to the different types of coloring. The same idea is carried out in the rouges that are compounded by these laboratories. For instance, the chestnut or brown blonde is the characteristic American type of beauty; for her, a shade known as "naturelle" with touches of rouge brunette brings out the light warm brown of the hair and the grey, blue, or hazel of the eyes. The chemist who prepares these powders is a veritable artist and chooses from his palette carefully selected powders and rouges to warm and soften the complexions of all types. A little book that is the guide to the application of the colour scheme helps in the selection of these rouges and powders. In compact form, the large boxes may be purchased for \$1, and in the smaller boxes for the vanity-case or purse, for 50 cents a box.

*Note—Readers of Vogue inquiring for names of shops where dressing-table articles are purchasable, should enclose a stamped and addressed envelope for reply and state page and date of Vogue.*



No. 3415 (in photograph)

The odd design of the sleeve which develops into a panel gives this motor coat of Highland Tweed its smart swing even while it retains straight lines that slenderize.



No. 3400

While this coat of tweed mixture is comfortably loose, it suggests snugness because of buttons and buttonholes which fasten down the side from the waist line to the hem.

## Motor Coats Take On "That Well-dressed Look"

YOU know you really do expect a very great deal from that ever-ready, much used—we were going to say abused—motor coat of yours. With your daintiest frock protected by a coat that you know is right, you can step with confidence into the smartest atmospheres—and what has more dash and swing than a good looking motor coat? Yet, how it does get thrown around and neglected!

There must be, you see, some pretty good *real* reasons—inside reasons—for a coat keeping the well-dressed look through such hard and varied service.

The Wooltex label in your Motor Coat *promises* you superior fabrics perfectly tailored to retain the style lines even through the rigors of rough, serviceable wear.

Your copy of "The Tailored Woman," that interesting style magazine, is awaiting you at your Wooltex dealer's. Or write, giving us the name of your favorite store.

The H. Black Company.  
Cleveland New York

No. 3420

This all-around belted model boasts a rich soft fabric with plaid back. The contrast of plaid cuffs, collar and the belt is very effective.

No. 3405

Bannockburn mixture makes this semi-belted model quite lovely enough for various occasions. The collar is particularly attractive whether you wear it high or low.



# Bob Evans Middy

## The Aristocrat of Marine Togs

*Your children will look their best* in the smart chic lines, trim cut and graceful fit of BOB EVANS MARINE TOGS. But besides this, there is the sturdy wear these BOB EVANS MARINE TOGS will give. The materials are all U. S. Navy standard, carefully tailored in every detail.

Both the BOB EVANS MIDDIES and MIDDY DRESSES are especially designed for school and play wear. They will give unusual service and the children are delighted with their appearance in such modish garments.

The middy illustrated is model No. 628.

*All wool Navy flannel sailor middy, silk embroidery emblem sewed on with cross stitch on the right sleeve and service band on the left sleeve; laced front, white linen tape on collar, cuffs and pockets. Sizes 6 to 22 years or 34 to 44 bust.*

This is only one of the wide variety illustrated in our style book "Lassies That Love A Middy" sent free on request.

**JACOBS BROTHERS**  
1182 Broadway  
New York City

Factory  
Baltimore, Md.



*There is a picturesque miniature altar in the night nursery where the children say their morning prayers. Part of the gay frieze that goes around the room is shown above it*

## THE ROYAL CHILDREN OF SPAIN

(Continued from page 51)

little hands which have turned the pages.

The adjoining night nurseries for the royal children are just as charming as this room for play. The apartments of the Prince of Asturias are now separate from the rooms occupied by his brothers and sisters. The little Princesses' room and those of the younger Princes are painted white, like the day nursery. Over each little enamelled bed with its rosy quilt, a tiny cross is hung, and photographs of the King and Queen, of Princess Cristina, and Princess Beatrice smile down from the mantelpiece and the high cupboards. A frieze of gaily coloured pictures goes the round of the rooms, even over the picturesque miniature altar which is shown in the photograph at the top of this page.

From these rooms, a tiny corridor leads to a dining-room that is gaily, but very plainly decorated. The photograph at the bottom of this page shows the oval table set for tea with the simplest of white linen. Plates of buttered bread and a light cake appear to be the only accompaniment to their Royal Highness's evening repast. One chair at the table is reserved for the

Queen and is always held in readiness in case Her Majesty can preside.

An account of the daily life of the royal children shows what simple happy times they have together. Half-past seven is the usual rising-hour, followed by a breakfast of warm bread and milk or the traditional Scotch porridge. Then the royal family go to their parents' apartment to stay until ten o'clock when the carriages are announced for a morning drive through the palace grounds.

Dinner takes place punctually at mid-day, when soup, eggs, or fish and a plain pudding are served. In the afternoon, rest or lessons are followed by another outing, and after tea-time the little Princes are allowed in their mother's sitting-room for a romp in which King Alphonso often joins them. Half-past seven is bedtime and sees the children safely tucked into bed. As often as Queen Victoria is able to do so, she herself comes in just before "lights out" to see her small sons and daughters start wearily, but happily off to sleep.

BEATRIZ GALIÑO.



*Here in the dining-room, the table is set for a simple tea. The armchair at the head of the table is always reserved for Queen Victoria, for she often joins her children at this hour*





*To the Woman  
Who Loves*

## *Youth*

*Youth and beauty! How much of their lure is accomplished by the subtle impression of beautiful, becoming attire! What a sense of well-being comes from the knowledge that you are exquisitely dressed—that your costume actually expresses the blithe spirit of youth reflected in your heart!*



## **SUITS**

*are inspirations of youth themselves created by the most exclusive tailoring genius for the **jeune fille** of America, and for those women who are young with the optimism of the new day—who recognize the marvellous effect upon health, success and happiness of handsome, graceful, **youthful** clothes.*

*Ask your dealer to show you the Suit bearing the original label of "The House of Youth, Makers." If he cannot supply you write directly for information where it may be obtained*

# **Schulman & Hauptman**

"THE HOUSE OF YOUTH"

**24-26 WEST 25th STREET, NEW YORK**





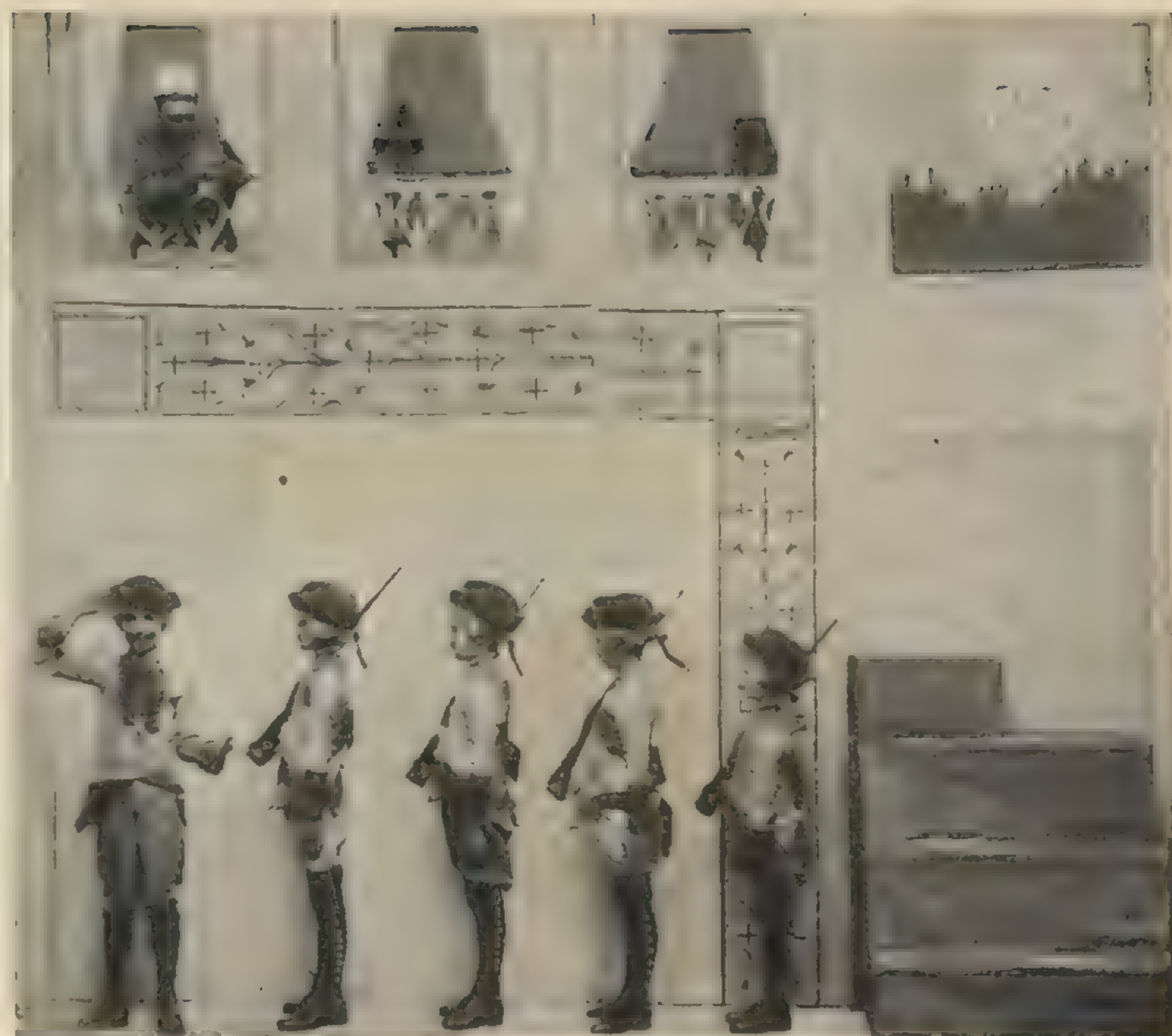
## Wherever you are you can get the Sampler

A package so good that people want it and buy it all over the United States. Chocolates and confections so well liked by the entire nation that we have retail agencies (usually drug stores of the better class) in every nook and hamlet of this broad land. Wherever you are, touring or at home, sample the Sampler! Or any of the other packages of Whitman's—famous since 1842.

Stephen F. Whitman & Son, Inc., Philadelphia, U. S. A.



*Whitman's*  
The National Sweets



De Witt C. Ward

The magnificent Chevalier du Guët came marching in with his friends and was not at all discouraged by hard-hearted remarks from the mother of his sweetheart

## OLD FRENCH SONGS

(Continued from page 58)

much interest in her or her lost cat.

Perhaps the most charming song of all, from the point of view of costumes and scenery, was "Le Chevalier du Guët." The magnificent Chevalier and his friends march in with the irresistible air which the army gives itself, only to be met, when he makes various dazzling offers as to what he will give to the girl he wants to marry, by the unanswerable comment from her mother in the window above—

*"Elle n'est pas intéressée."*

But when the Chevalier, with what the French call a "*beau geste*," takes out a flaming red cardboard and offers it with the words which, when sung by the right person under the right window, admits of but one answer—

*"Mon cœur je lui donnerai,"*

there appears at the blue iron balcony of the pink plaster house, a lovely vision in stiff brocade with a most encouraging smile on the dainty face.

The finale was the Marseillaise with all the actors holding French flags and balloons and standing on the stage in a bright coloured pyramid group which Boutet de Monvel would have loved to

paint. The audience, of course, stood and sang, too, thinking, as the gay flags waved on the stage, of those children of France whose fathers died in battle with this song on their lips.

The performance was a very finished one, but it left inspiring suggestions for other entertainments for which other children might be trained in similar fashion. Only a glance through this same charming book, "*Vieilles Chansons et Rondes*," is enough to furnish a working idea for a number of settings. A demure little girl, in peasant's frock and wooden shoes, could act the elder sister in "*Fais Dodo, Colas*," rocking a long-frocked baby doll in her arms. The back-drop shows the door of the hut at dusk with an owl in the branches of the tree behind.

"*Le Pont D'Avignon*," with five ladies and five gentlemen in Louis XV costume bowing to each other, suggests a charming dance "*tout en rond*," as well as a song. There is an opportunity for much grace when both the "*beaux messieurs*" and the "*bell's dames*" "*font comme ça, et puis encore comme ça*."

SUSAN GRANT SMITH.



The curtain was just like the beloved book—pink with gold daisies—and a little girl played the harp

# "Mum"

as easy to use as to say

## takes all the odor out of perspiration

After the morning or afternoon bath, apply a little "Mum" and the fresh soap-and-water cleanness of the bath will remain all day and evening.

The day may be hot, or the gathering crowded; but you will be entirely free from the odor of perspiration and all other body odors.

Only a little needed at a time. "Mum" is harmless to skin and clothes.

25 cents at drug- and department-stores or by mail from us, postpaid on receipt of price.

"Mum" is a trade-mark registered in U. S. Patent Office

"Mum" Manufacturing Company  
1106 Chestnut Street Philadelphia



Distinction



*Medaille Militaire  
~ French*



PALL MALL

A Shilling, Three Pence in London  
Thirty Cents Here



Plain or Cork



The real joy of this blouse is in its daintiness—so cleverly executed in the filet front. Fine embroidery and hemstitching give a finish of distinction—and the beautiful quality of the georgette makes one confident of its endurance. Wirthmor Silk Blouse No. WS81, in all the prevailing shades. Made in White, Flesh, Bisque, Silver Grey and Coral.—\$5.00.

Every woman knows what genuine satisfaction there is in a cleverly tailored silk blouse. To this one was allotted a convertible collar; the finest of pin tucks; smart corded arm holes and the new shoulder line. Then with the added joy which excellence of material gives, one finds an unusual trimness in this tailored crepe de chine. Wirthmor Silk Blouse WS87. White, Flesh, Navy, Black, Seal Brown and Prune.—\$5.00.

Just a fluffy little lace frill that makes an unusually becoming round collar—the lines of which are so good on every one. The fine pin tucks and hemstitching add the distinction which marks this georgette model the very latest in blouse styles. Then they added a unique flare cuff. Wirthmor Silk Blouse No. WS83. Made in White, Flesh, Bisque and Silver Grey.—\$5.00.

An exquisite filet collar and vestee with just a touch of embroidery and hemstitching—quite enough to say of this charming blouse. But, in addition, the material is that beautiful quality of crepe de chine which we all know will always look fresh and new. Wirthmor Silk Blouse No. WS85. Made in White, Flesh, Bisque, Silver Grey and Coral.—\$5.00.

## Finding True Daintiness

It is a rare thing nowadays to be able to find true daintiness and distinctive styles in inexpensive blouses. And it is only because the Wirthmor plan is so different that we are able to do it.

These sheer dainty georgettes, and beautiful crepe de chines come to the Wirthmor Store in your town each month direct from expert designers and deft needleworkers.

Then, too, they have ever so much more than ordinary quality, for the Wirthmor plan is painstakingly worked out to give the utmost value at minimum prices.

And into each blouse we put the Wirthmor label. It guarantees you correct blouse styles, quality and the sort of workmanship which makes your blouse a real joy. If by any chance you do not know the Wirthmor dealer in your town, we'll be glad to send his name to you. Below is a list of a few dealers who sell Wirthmor Silk blouses. L. N. Gross Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

# Wirthmor Silk Blouses \$5<sup>00</sup>

Birmingham, Ala. .... Loveman, Joseph & Loeb  
 Mobile, Ala. .... C. J. Gayter & Co.  
 Montgomery, Ala. .... A. Nachman  
 Little Rock, Ark. .... Gus Blass D. G. Co.  
 Los Angeles, Cal. .... Broadway Dep't Store  
 San Diego, Cal. .... Holzwasser's  
 Stockton, Cal. .... Smith & Lang  
 Denver, Colo. .... Denver D. G. Co.  
 Pueblo, Colo. .... White & Davis  
 Washington, D. C. .... Lansburgh & Bros.  
 Jacksonville, Fla. .... Kohn, Furchgott Co.  
 Pensacola, Fla. .... The Ready-to-Wear Store  
 Atlanta, Ga. .... M. Rich & Bros. Co.  
 Savannah, Ga. .... B. H. Levy & Bros. Co.  
 Augusta, Ga. .... J. A. Mullarky Co.  
 Boise, Idaho. .... The Mode  
 Chicago, Ill. .... The Fair  
 Rockford, Ill. .... H. L. Wortham Co.  
 Springfield, Ill. .... Roland's  
 Elgin, Ill. .... I. Cohnen  
 Mattoon, Ill. .... Cokendolpher & Co.  
 Jacksonville, Ill. .... C. J. Deppe  
 Indianapolis, Ind. .... L. S. Ayres Co.  
 Evansville, Ind. .... Max DeJong  
 Muncie, Ind. .... J. A. McNaughton Co.  
 Lafayette, Ind. .... The Fashion  
 Richmond, Ind. .... Lee B. Nusbaum Co.  
 Vincennes, Ind. .... Gimbel, Haughton & Bond  
 Des Moines, Iowa. .... Harris Emery Co.  
 Sioux City, Iowa. .... Davidson Bros.  
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa. .... The Killian Co.

Burlington, Iowa. .... The Royal Cloak Co.  
 Clinton, Iowa. .... J. D. Van Allen & Sons  
 Iowa City, Iowa. .... C. Yetter  
 Ottumwa, Iowa. .... W. J. Donelan Co.  
 Fort Dodge, Iowa. .... The Boston Store  
 Topeka, Kan. .... Warren M. Crosby Co.  
 Wichita, Kan. .... The Cohn, Hinkel D. G. Co.  
 Atchison, Kan. .... Ramsay Bros. D. G. Co.  
 Coffeyville, Kan. .... Logan, Stephens Mer. Co.  
 Emporia, Kan. .... A. O. Rorabaugh D. G. Co.  
 Fort Scott, Kan. .... W. J. Calhoun Co.  
 Independence, Kan. .... Halsey Bros. Co.  
 Louisville, Ky. .... Kaufman, Straus Co.  
 Frankfort, Ky. .... W. C. Lutkemeier  
 New Orleans, La. .... D. H. Holmes Co.  
 Shreveport, La. .... Hearne D. G. Co.  
 Monroe, La. .... Masur Bros.  
 Springfield, Mass. .... Meekins, Packard & Wheat  
 Portland, Me. .... Rines Bros.  
 Bangor, Me. .... A. Langdon Freese  
 Detroit, Mich. .... The J. L. Hudson Co.  
 Kalamazoo, Mich. .... Gilmore Bros.  
 Flint, Mich. .... H. N. Bush  
 Lansing, Mich. .... J. W. Knapp Co.  
 Port Huron, Mich. .... L. Higer & Sons  
 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. .... Cowan & Hunt  
 Grand Rapids, Mich. .... Friedman-Spring D. G. Co.  
 St. Paul, Minn. .... The Golden Rule  
 Minneapolis, Minn. .... The Powers Merc. Co.  
 Duluth, Minn. .... I. Freimuth  
 Red Wing, Minn. .... The Boxrud Co.  
 Jackson, Miss. .... R. E. Kennington  
 Kansas City, Mo. .... Emery, Bird & Thayer

St. Joseph, Mo. .... Hirsch Bros. D. G. Co.  
 Joplin, Mo. .... Newman Merc. Co.  
 Moberly, Mo. .... I. B. Forney  
 Great Falls, Mont. .... The Parls D. G. Co.  
 Helena, Mont. .... The New York Dry Goods Co.  
 Lincoln, Nebr. .... Miller & Paine  
 Paterson, N. J. .... Quackenbush Co.  
 Reno, Nev. .... The Golden Rule Co.  
 Buffalo, N. Y. .... Adam Meldrum & Anderson  
 Rochester, N. Y. .... The Duffy Powers Co.  
 Elmira, N. Y. .... The Gorton Co.  
 Olean, N. Y. .... H. W. Marcus Co.  
 Charlotte, N. C. .... Jas. B. Ivey Co.  
 Asheville, N. C. .... The Bon Marche  
 Greensboro, N. C. .... The Meyers Co.  
 Wilmington, N. C. .... The Bon Marche  
 Cleveland, Ohio. .... The May Co.  
 Cincinnati, Ohio. .... Mabley & Carew  
 Columbus, Ohio. .... The Fashion  
 Toledo, Ohio. .... Lasalle & Koch  
 Dayton, Ohio. .... The Rike, Kumlir Co.  
 Akron, Ohio. .... The M. O'Neill Co.  
 Ashtabula, Ohio. .... The Carlisle Co.  
 Hamilton, Ohio. .... Robinson, Schwenn Co.  
 Lorain, Ohio. .... Smith & Gerhart  
 Marion, Ohio. .... Warner, Edwards Co.  
 Sandusky, Ohio. .... Scheuer, Frankel Co.  
 Warren, Ohio. .... The Warner Co.  
 Zanesville, Ohio. .... H. Weber & Sons Co.  
 Middletown, Ohio. .... The John Ross Co.  
 Portsmouth, Ohio. .... The Marting Bros. Co.  
 Oklahoma City, Okla. .... The Kerr D. G. Co.  
 Muskogee, Okla. .... Calhoun Dry Goods Co.

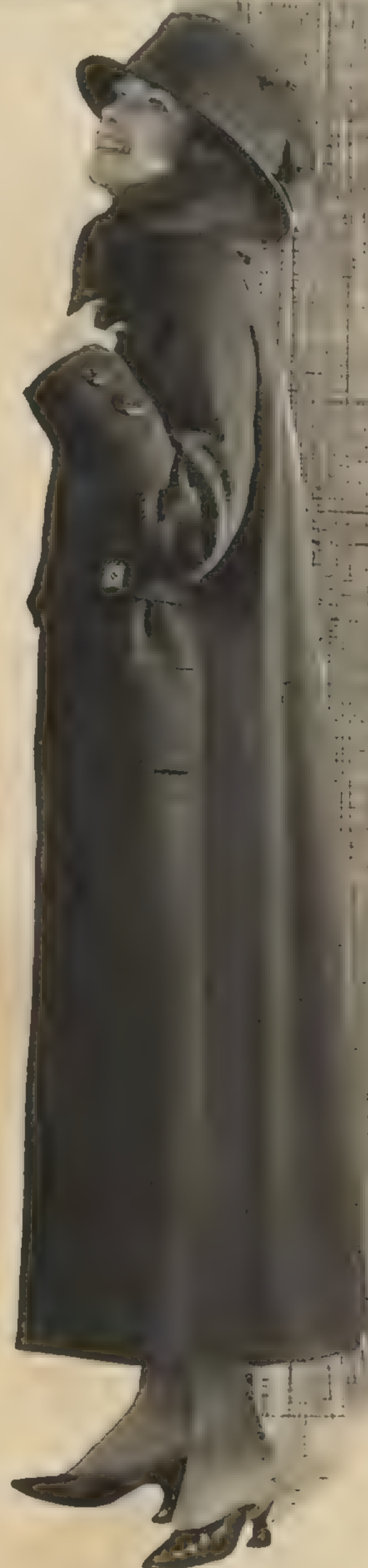
McAlester, Okla. .... S. Oppenheim  
 Shawnee, Okla. .... Mammoth Dep't Store  
 Portland, Ore. .... Meler & Frank  
 Eugene, Ore. .... Large's Cloak & Suit House  
 Pittsburgh, Pa. .... Meyer Jonasson Co.  
 Erie, Pa. .... Fulmer Wilker Co.  
 Scranton, Pa. .... Scranton D. G. Co.  
 Meadville, Pa. .... Chas. Fahr  
 Washington, Pa. .... A. B. Caldwell Co.  
 Uniontown, Pa. .... Wright, Metzler Co.  
 Connellsville, Pa. .... Wright, Metzler Co.  
 Charleston, S. C. .... Kerrissom D. G. Co.  
 Columbia, S. C. .... Jas. L. Tapp Co.  
 Spartanburg, S. C. .... J. Thos. Arnold Co.  
 Nashville, Tenn. .... Lebeck Bros.  
 Dallas, Tex. .... Sanger Bros.  
 El Paso, Tex. .... The White House  
 Fort Worth, Tex. .... The Fair  
 Waco, Tex. .... Sanger Bros.  
 San Antonio, Tex. .... Saul Wolfson D. G. Co.  
 Houston, Tex. .... Foley Bros.  
 Paris, Tex. .... The Crook Record Co.  
 Greenville, Tex. .... Graham Fagg Co.  
 Ogden, Utah. .... The Golden Rule  
 Seattle, Wash. .... The Bon Marche  
 Spokane, Wash. .... Culbertson Grote Rankin Co.  
 Bellingham, Wash. .... J. B. Wahl  
 Wheeling, W. Va. .... The Hub  
 Huntington, W. Va. .... Zimmer, Bradshaw Co.  
 Cheyenne, Wyo. .... The Golden Rule  
 Milwaukee, Wis. .... Ed. Schuster Co.  
 Sheboygan, Wis. .... Seil Bros.



# Miss Manhattan Coats and Suits

## Youthful New York Styles

TAILORED FOR  
*Miss Manhattan*  
NEW YORK



No. 1574-M

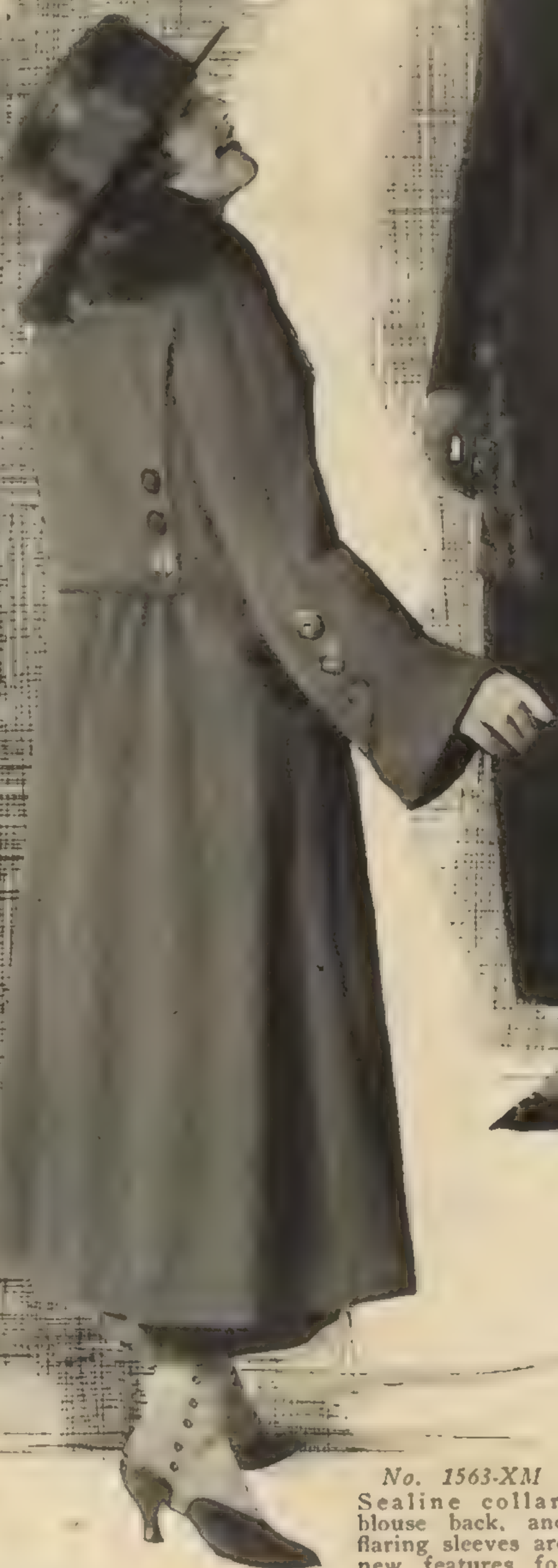
The long sweep of a loose back combined with the snug trimness of a belted front—there's youth in every line.



No. 1062-M  
Buttons, buttons everywhere—an interesting variation of tailored simplicity.



No. 1058-M  
Embroidery, effective and novel in design, lends distinction to this suit. When you try it on, note the new cuff shape, too.



No. 1563-XM  
Sealine collar, blouse back, and flaring sleeves are new features for Fall.

THESE distinctively youthful coats and suits reflect my personal choice of the season's style features. They are created under my supervision by a selected staff of designers and sold to American women through exclusive Miss Manhattan representatives.

Good workmanship, fine materials, and a most becoming slenderness of line are characteristic of all Miss Manhattan garments.

The Miss Manhattan Fashion Book holds the mirror up to Fashion's newest originations, and reflects faithfully Miss Manhattan's youthful smartness.

Write me for the book today, choose the styles you wish, and I will see that you are supplied.

1374 Broadway  
New York

*Miss Manhattan*



## Every Experienced Vacationist Knows

that almost everywhere you can buy the same Huyler's candies that are sold in your home town.

That's one of the reasons why Huyler's enjoys such nation-wide popularity.

This summer, on your vacation—no matter where you go, look for the Huyler agent, and

Ask for your favorite

**Huyler's** NEW YORK  
67 Stores - Agencies  
almost everywhere

In Canada—many agencies; factory and store in Toronto  
Prices Higher in Pacific Coast States

## A GAY SUMMER IN PARIS

(Continued from page 48)

heart, most people do not find it difficult to give up good old habits for others they are not sure of keeping—they find it interesting. For example, many women have returned to the strictly severe tailleur and to long evening gowns. Eccentricity has become so tiresome that in many instances originality seems to be sacrificed. Many complaints have been heard because the mode at the races has not been elegant enough. There must always be differences of opinion, of course, but judgments are really unfair, for one can not tell at this moment what turn of the wheel of fashion will be sanctioned by common sense at the next. Just when a certain style seems utterly without reason, it often brings the makers the most prosperity.

### AT A FASHIONABLE SOIRÉE

Some of the most pleasing indications of the mode are seen in the gowns worn by fashionable women at the soirées here. Baroness Edouard de Rothschild gave a ball on the evening of the notable Koubitzky concert—many of her guests were at the Salle Gaveau for the concert during the first part of the evening—and society women were beautifully gowned for the event. The Countess de Castéja was in white with a high diadem tiara. The Countess de Lubersac wore a gown pailletted with jet, and the Countess de Pange and many other fashionable women were there.

At the Duchess de Sforza's or at the Princess de Polignac's for a fox-trot or an hour of music, one usually finds the same group of women; they go to the races in the afternoon, dance at five o'clock, and start again at ten after dining at the Ritz or at Pré Catalan or the home of a friend. Pré Catalan has reopened its doors with an excellent orchestra and prices that are extremely modern, if one considers that one must spend all of ten francs for an ice and a brioche at tea-time. It is said that the nouveaux riches are perfectly contented with this state of affairs and pay without a murmur. But those who

are neither *anciens* nor *nouveaux* riches, they are also likely to venture into this enchanting corner of the Bois, and what are they to do then? This problem of the high cost of living does not concern only the less fortunate, however, as the following anecdote proves.

I went recently to see Poiret, as I knew that he was about to reopen his doors after these five years of mobilization. He was full of spirits and novel ideas, inspired anew by the love of his art, and he confided in me that he was going to launch some marvellous things. But "*Par exemple*," he said, "I am absolutely terrified at the thought of the prices these gowns reach. I have just seen a little frock, charming, but very simple, and the exorbitant price was almost unbelievable." And since Poiret himself is astonished at prices, it must really be that hand-work has increased in value.

One remedy that has been proposed denies us not the least charming of our adornments—the stockings. Rumour has it that at Lutèce, women are not wearing any.

"It is frightful," certain ones say.

"I do not find it so," say certain others.

"The stockings we wear count so little," says another, "that none at all would not make much difference."

### LESS MATERIAL AND HIGHER PRICES

It is true that some of the brown stockings for evening are so sheer that they give the women who wear them the appearance of being sunburnt, and they are exceedingly pretty. Of course, the present condition of affairs can not take away everything that has increased in price to accommodate every one's income, but a beginning seems to have been made at the top and the bottom. Each day, the corsage loses in material, but it gains in price, too. One notes the backless evening gowns in the Ritz every night when society women are dining in the brilliantly lighted white room, but one admires the mode.

J. R. F.

## DRESSING ON A LIMITED INCOME

(Continued from page 67)

der bodice which fills in the front has a finely embroidered organdie top; the embroidered collar is finished with a narrow blue satin ribbon tie and is made quite separate from the underbodice. For the skirt, a gabardine top and a lower portion of midnight blue satin seem to be held together with corded bands of the gabardine which hang loose over the satin part and tuck in under the hem.

In the sketch at the lower left on page 67 is a costume of fine French serge which might be made in either black or blue with great success. This gown shows how effectively frogs of black silk or braid may be used. A belt of finely woven black silk braid encircles a natural waist-line, while cascades of fine braid caught together with ornaments hang down at one side of the front. The seams are also bound with braid. About the high collar of the white voile underbodice is a band of woven braid finished with voile. Openings at the shoulders show glimpses of the blouse. At either side of the skirt, the fulness is shirred in under the belt, while the back and front are left perfectly flat. This fulness ends in a wide band of the material at the bottom of the skirt, which is held in

snugly at the ankles.

These designs for the first wool frock of late summer or early autumn have been carefully selected, and one of them would be a wise choice for the woman of limited means but smart appearance. Each embraces the newer points of the changing mode, each is thoroughly practical, and each has a way of being becoming—almost flatteringly so—to the wearer. A little variety, if one chooses, may be introduced in separate guimpes or chemisettes; but these are frocks of which one does not easily tire. They are conservative and, at the same time, in keeping with the latest fashion decree.

*Note—As long as the need continues, Vogue will conduct this department to meet the needs of the woman with a limited income. If any special problem confronts you, write to Vogue, 19 West 44th Street, enclose a three-cent stamp, and it will answer without charge any individual question on dress, will suggest ways of altering frocks, assist in planning a wardrobe, and suggest patterns. Vogue will cut a pattern of any costume shown in this department at the special rate of \$3 in size 36; other sizes, with pinned patterns, \$5.*

**Milo**  
**Violets**  
Delicately Scented - Gold Tips  
25¢ for 10  
Box De Luxe of  
100 - \$2.50  
If your dealer cannot supply you, write  
Dept. M.V. - 1790 Broadway, New York.



# APPERSON'S OIL

## *The Eight With Eighty Less Parts*

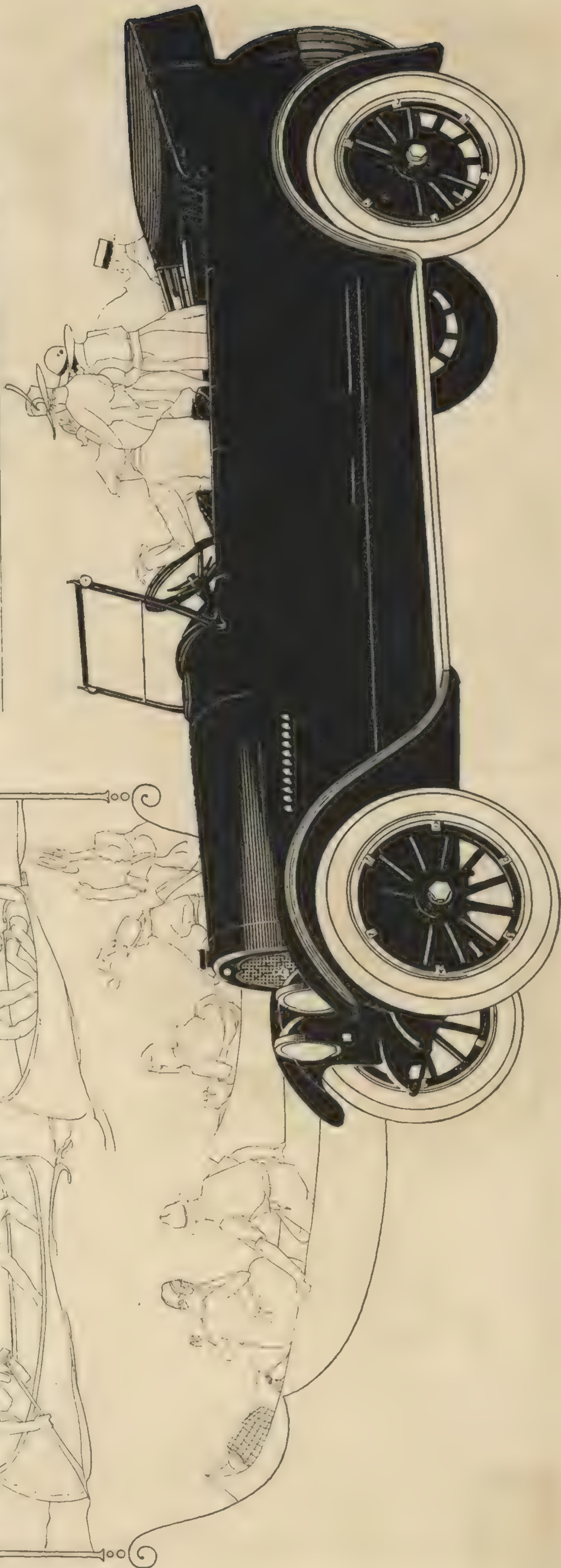
**A**PPERSON—First! An Apperson won the first American speed contest. An Apperson made the first 100-mile non-stop run. An Apperson made the first overland tour. For twenty-six years it has been Apperson—First!

Make your final automobile choice dependent upon beauty of design—mechanical simplicity—astonishing power and speed—with economy.

But drive an Apperson First!

APPERSON BROS. AUTOMOBILE CO., KOKOMO, IND.  
*Manufacturers of Custom-Made Motor Cars*

EXPORT DEPARTMENT—ONE HUNDRED WEST FIFTY-SEVENTH STREET, NEW YORK CITY





## CHARM

That indefinable attribute of the well dressed woman is found only when she has complete assurance that her costume is correct. Her hat must be the style leader—it must express her personal preference in every way—it must be her dominant touch of beauty, Because

*Fiskhats*

in the fullest measure, satisfy these needs of the woman careful in her dress—the woman to whom the best is the usual—they are sought at the better milliners the country over.

If you seek this charm of appearance ask your milliner for Fiskhats.

D. B. FISK & CO.

CHICAGO  
NEW YORK



*A wee frock of pomegranate red serge has a becoming collar across the back and cuffs of white checked dimity*

PAQUIN

## THE SIMPLIFIED CHILD IN PARIS

(Continued from page 43)

French toys used to be as elaborate and fanciful as French children's clothes, but here, also, a simplification has taken place. One sees a little boy solemnly pulling behind him a wooden rabbit which has been reduced to one solid block painted black and white, with two long lobes of wood laid along its back for ears. Once upon a time nothing but a furry one with pink glass eyes would have been offered him, and though the modern model is clever enough to delight every artist who sees it, one wonders if the little boy cares to take to bed with him anything so hard and uncaressable, even though highly artistic. As for the dolls beloved of the little girls, they have changed so as to be almost unrecognizable. No more simpering waxen faces, blonde curls of real hair and glass eyes that open and shut, with real eyelashes. The modern child plays with a doll made of suède with a sophisticated look upon its tan leather face, with embroidered green eyes, long and leering, and a pursed red mouth made of wool. Bright green or purple hair decorates the cranium of this long limbed, brilliantly gowned, young person, whose arms and legs finish in suggested hands and feet of most aristocratic slimness. Enormously clever are the modern dolls of Paris, and as the children seem to get just as much joy out of them as they used to get out of the "Victoria Besses," probably nothing but good is accomplished. It is a well-known fact that the toy manufacturing of the world was mostly in the hands of the Germans before the war, a condition of affairs which the toymakers of France and America are determined shall not happen again. Paris is full, at the pres-

ent moment, of depots for the sale of the work of wounded soldiers, and as toy making offers one of the most congenial means for the employment of these men, there is every reason for encouraging it. Artists of reputation are devoting themselves to the making of models for the "blessés" to work from, and there are already some excellent animal models on the market. The best wooden figures that I have ever seen are those of Jean Hamman, an artist who was well known before the war, and who has made a special study of American history, particularly that referring to the Indians. His studio is a museum of Indian lore, containing many relics and complete costumes. His groups of Indians and frontier soldiers, of cowboys, of Eskimos, and of Southern negroes, are contrived with the utmost fidelity to life, and at the same time have been worked out on such a simple and effective formula that they are really works of art. They are all movable. The horses can stand, or gallop, can lie down, raise their tails, nod their heads, and do almost everything that a horse can do. Their riders dismount and take all kinds of attitudes. Many of these models were constructed while Hamman was at the front as a *camoufleur*, not the kind that stays at home and constructs objects, but one of the daring band who risk their lives to place the counterfeits in position to deceive the enemy. He was working on a group of Thibetan farmers and camels in a snowstorm, when, as he says simply, "We had to attack, and they got lost." That such toys as these should have been worked out and constructed under fire is a wonderful thing. M. H.

## The Art of Choosing Artistic Apparel



The height of charm and beauty can only be attained when the design is distinctive and original.

Our trade-mark is the emblem of distinctiveness, authenticity and originality. It's the hall-mark of superiority in printed silks.

**HALEDON PRINTS**

are often copied but never duplicated.

For their Frocks and Linings the most critical insist upon

**HALEDON PRINTS**



*This is a frontier scene in early settler days, worked out by Jean Hamman, the camoufleur, with his toys. It would seem that the Indian chief and the Colonel were having a disagreement which is watchfully attended by the other characters*



# Crane's Linen Lawn

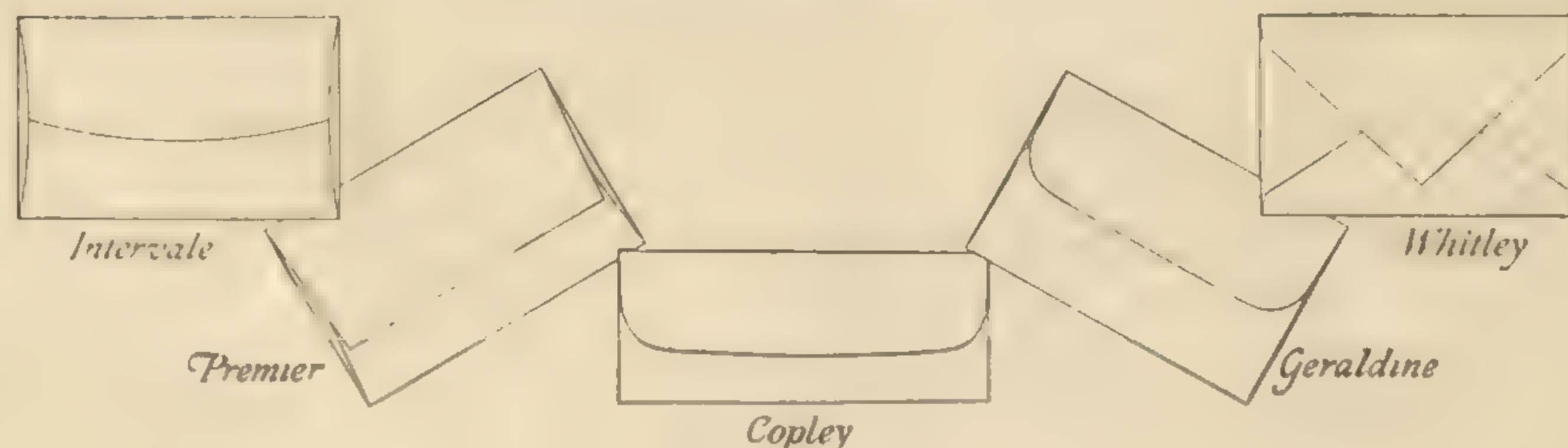
[ THE CORRECT WRITING PAPER ]

Something of the flavor of the days of courtly manners clings to the writing paper that served the fastidious folk of those leisurely times.

Crane's Linen Lawn is still chosen by thoughtful persons who insist that their stationery be not only beautiful, but unquestionably fashionable in its style.

All good stationery departments can show you the five new, smart envelope shapes—Whitley, Premier, Intervale, Geraldine and Copley—any one of which you may select with confidence.

*Usable samples sent on request for  
twenty-five cents*



EATON, CRANE & PIKE COMPANY

New York

Pittsfield, Mass.



# Phipps Hats

SPECIAL—Be sure to see the Phipps Weekly Feature Hat at your dealers. It is New York's smartest hat of the week.



Hatter's Plush—Beaver facing—all colors.

**C. M. PHIPPS, Inc.**

29-33 WEST 38th ST.

NEW YORK



## Prevent Sunburn

Ask your dealer to show you SEMPRAY Rouge and SEMPRAY Vanishing Creme as well as SEMPRAY JO-VE-NAY and SEMPRAY Face Powder. Each one helps to make the other better.

SEMPRAY JO-VE-NAY and SEMPRAY Face Powder will really prevent sunburn.

Apply lightly to the face, neck and arms before going out and you can play and walk, and sail and motor to your heart's content. You have prevented sunburn troubles.

You will find, when the summer greets the fall, that your skin is really softer and finer than ever before. Send 6c for generous samples.

MARIETTA STANLEY COMPANY  
(Dept. 71) GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

**SEMPRAY  
JO-VE-NAY**  
Sempre Giovine



## MOTOR NOTES

WITH the touring season, there always appears a series of new automobile models—always, that is, when the world is not busy with the final chapters of a great war. This season, having brought peace if not universal good will toward men, is no exception to the rule. At least three new cars of interest have been put on the market,—the American, the Cleveland, and the Stephens. In addition, announcement has been made of a host of new models of cars already known. It is exceedingly illuminating to note that all of these newcomers and by far the larger number of the latest additions to established motor-car families are of the six-cylinder type. This shows that public demand strongly favours the six at present, whatever technical men and especially well-informed motor enthusiasts may say and think about the greater excellence of the four as a type. The six is, generally speaking, flexible and powerful, and power and flexibility are what the modern motorist demands.

Of the newer models, it is worthy of note that many are characterized by the possession of motors having valves in the head. This is an engineering practice which has stood the test of time and received the merited tribute of wide-spread public approval. Without going into the technique of the matter, which would be quite out of place here, it may be said that valves in the cylinder-head rather than in the sides tend to give more of the desired qualities already mentioned,—flexibility and power.

### FRESH SLIP-COVERS FOR THE CAR

Summer is not only the time when the average automobile is used most; it is also the time when it suffers the greatest wear and tear. The heat and the dust combine to make the freshness of the spring upholstery only a memory by mid-season. It has been said, however, that whenever a condition creates a true want, some one immediately finds means to fill that want. This is certainly the case with automobile upholstery. At a cost of from \$2.50 to \$5 a seat, one can now obtain washable slip-covers in a variety of attractive materials and patterns to fit one's car. These covers button on and are so fashioned out of materials previously shrunk that they really do fit. It is a matter of less than half an hour to put them on, so that a change can be made in a very few minutes. The use of such covers means a car that looks cleaner, as well as one that actually is cleaner, and gives a pleasing sense of coolness and freshness after the heat and burden of the summer road.

Great strides have been made in providing increased comfort for the motorist who likes to add a bit of camping to the conventional tour. For instance, there is a new folding camp bed which is a real bed, and much more besides, in spite of the fact that it can be carried on the running-board. This novel bed, brought out by Thomas E. Wilson and Company, contains a moisture-proof hair mattress and the mis-

cellany of folding camper's or tourist's articles, as well as the framework of the bed and its canopy. When set up, the bed is raised from the ground to avoid dampness. It is provided with a top which keeps off the dew and excludes direct moonlight, and has side pieces of mosquito netting to keep out insects while admitting the breeze. In rainy weather, supplementary sides may be let down and tightly fastened, when they give full protection from both rain and wind. Such an outfit should go far toward making the tour to the woods or the mountains a real pleasure.

### A CONVENIENT MOTOR JACK

Perhaps the most trite of all motor sayings is that about tires being the bane of the motorist's existence. But, like many time-worn adages, it has a measure of truth. Tires are the bane of motoring if one neglects caring for them properly, refuses to admit the possibility of puncture and blowout and, therefore, is not efficiently prepared for these inevitable contingencies. Half the nuisance of changing tires on the road is due to the annoying operation of getting the car jacked up. The familiar method is to take the jack firmly in one hand, kneel down, scrape away in the road surface till a hopefully sound foundation has been secured, and then begin the painful process of jacking, using all of one's weight and nearly all of one's temper, until the necessary elevation of the car has been obtained. Like witch burning, this type of jacking is a relic of the dark ages. However, to pursue the analogy to the bitter end, like the few people who still believe in witches, there are a great many who still use old-fashioned jacks. For \$7, one may now purchase a jack that does away with all the back breaking and irritation. This jack has a long handle which is not used like a pump handle, but merely twists around. It is long enough to enable the whole operation,—placing the jack, raising the car, lowering the car, and removing the jack—to be done while standing up. Similar magic is also worked by Lane's handle-control jack which works on the more familiar leverage, rather than the screw principle, but has a long folding handle that takes all the difficulty out of the business in hand.

### A NEW HORN BUTTON

It is always annoying and sometimes dangerous to have to take one hand from the wheel in order to sound the horn, but the horn button which is located in the centre of the steering-wheel can only be reached in that way, unless, of course, one happens to be a contortionist. A new portable horn button, however, which sells for \$1.50, permits both hands to stay on the wheel. In this device, the horn button itself is contained in a cap which fits like a thimble. Pressure against the steering-wheel itself is sufficient to sound the horn and give fair warning.





# Dewees' Children's Shop

## Mothers Now Can Purchase Dewees' Celebrated Kiddies' Clothing by Mail

THE call for it on the part of thousands of mothers prompts us to present our wonderful line of dainty, smocked, hand-finished children's apparel for home or school wear to readers of Vogue.

Exclusive in design, dainty in color tints, guaranteed in materials. Specialty clothing with sixty-one years of DEWEES' standard quality and warranty behind it.



Anita

### Specialists in Children's Clothing

THE modern trend is toward specialization, and DEWEES' Children's Shop has established its prestige among mothers everywhere as being pioneers in the creation of hand-finished "Picture Book" Frocks for children.

Each DEWEES' Frock is an exclusive creation in itself, alluringly adorned with old-time smocking and exquisite hand embroidery.

Those shown on this page constitute only a fraction of the many which we have pictured in our new catalog.

Mothers are invited to send for it. They will be delighted to discover that the DEWEES' creators of children's clothing not only have achieved distinction in dresses for little folks; they have combined it with unusual economy. So send for our Children's Shop catalog today.

#### ORDER BY NAME IN THE SIZE YOU WISH

**ANITA**—Something a "bit" different in the way of an Empire model. Fine quality Chambray in Pink, Blue, Yellow or Green. Daintily smocked all around. White-Batiste covered buttons in front, and white batiste collar and cuffs. Ages, 3-4-5, \$6.25; Ages 6-8-10, \$7.50.

**POLLY**—A happy little dress of White Batiste, boasting a wide, white sash tying in back, and two rows of Pink or Blue smocking in front. Collar and cuffs match color of smocking. Fastens with tiny button in back. Ages, 3-4-5, \$4.75; 6 years, \$5.75.

**BARBARA**—A "Picture Book" frock this, with its frilly, white collar, cuffs and belt, and its pretty, white smocking in front. Pink, Blue, Green or Yellow Chambray. Ages, 3-4-5, \$6.00; 6 years, \$7.00.

**PEGGY**—Soft, White Batiste in the cutest of Baby styles. Hand embroidered rosebuds in Pink, Blue or Yellow nestle among the gathers, front and back, and sport on the wee collar and cuffs. Buttons in back. Ages, 2-3, \$5.75.

**HOPE**—This charming little dress breathes the spirit of summer. White Batiste, beautifully smocked, front and back, in Pink, Blue, Green, Lavender or Yellow. Tiny buttons and loops to fasten. Ages, 3-4-5, \$7.75; Ages 6-8-10, \$8.75.

**SUZETTE**—Just a dear little frock for a wee lassie. Of fine, White Batiste cutely smocked in Blue or Pink. Novel tab collar and tiny cuffs outlined in color to match smocking. Buttons and loops in back. Ages, 2-3, \$4.50.

Polly

Barbara

**B. F. DEWEES**  
Specialists in Children's Clothing

1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Founded 1858

Quality and Standard Famous for More than Half a Century

Peggy

Hope  
Suzette





**What the Bridesmaids said**

"Wasn't it too wonderful and how lovely she looked! She ought to be pleased for there never was such a charming wedding. Everything was done so well, the table and the favors were all so smart and different. They had DEAN'S of course." Ever since the days when New Yorkers had their country homes in Old Chelsea Village, DEAN'S WEDDING SERVICE has insured correct appointments and perfection of detail. DEAN'S supplies every requisite, including the Bride's Cake and Knife, Favors, Monogrammed Boxes, Table Decorations, etc. Illustrated book with prices, "Wedding Requisites," on request.

**Dean's**  
628 Fifth Ave., New York  
Established for Eighty Years.



## WHAT THEY READ

**THE LAST MILLION, How THEY INVADED FRANCE—AND ENGLAND** by IAN HAY, is disappointing, despite its many excellencies. Perhaps it is a trace of "company manners" in Major Beith's account of his comrades-in-arms from America; perhaps it is only that the book misses the high standard set by "The First Hundred Thousand" and "All in It"; or it may well be that both author and public have lost their enthusiasm for war books. Certain it is, at all events, that there is a perfunctory note in the latest book of this popular writer not to be found in his thrilling earlier stories of the famous Scotch regiment.

The volume is dedicated to "that born fighter and modern crusader, the American Doughboy," and it is prefaced by the address of welcome and of introduction to England, written by Major Beith, which was distributed on the transports and in the American camps in England. The story itself follows the adventure of a typical group of American soldiers from the time they set foot on their transport to the signing of the armistice.

Such an account would unfailingly interest all good Americans, even were it much duller reading than "The Last Million." There are gleams, too, of the whimsical humour so delightful in the earlier books, and there is much clever portrayal of national characteristics, both English and American. Best of all, there is most generous appreciation of the American part in the war and a generous admiration of the American soldier, white or black, a subject on which Major Beith is qualified to speak by virtue of a number of months' service with the American forces at the front. (Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company; \$1.50, net.)

of experience in this important field, is also well known as the President of the Federation of Associations for Cripples and as the Editor of the "Journal of Care for Cripples."

Briefly, under the title of "A Record of Injustice," is sketched the story of the care of the cripples of past ages. "Breaks in the Wall" traces the gradual awakening of the civilized world to its obligations to the disabled, and the rest of the book is devoted to a discussion of the complete change wrought by the present war and the marvellous way in which both the Old World and the New are meeting this greatest problem of restoration which any age has had to face.

Concisely and with definite detail, the author presents the account of the steps which are being taken in the Allied countries to return to usefulness and happiness the blind, the maimed, the deaf, and the shell-shocked men who have made so great a sacrifice for those countries; nor has he scorned to use that which may be learned from Germany's unquestionably skilful dealing with such problems.

Able minds in every nation are at the service of these disabled men, planning hospital care, physical training, the fitting of artificial limbs, and the vast problems of re-education for the all-important work of self-support. Methods differ, of course, in different countries, and this book, with its careful and comprehensive study of the many sides of the question, affords to each the opportunity to learn from the wisdom of neighbouring countries. As an inspiring record of accomplishment in the face of seemingly insurmountable difficulties, it is worth the attention of every thoughtful reader. (New York: The Macmillan Company; \$2, net.)

### FOR SUMMER'S LEISURE

**DWELLERS IN ARCADY, THE STORY OF AN ABANDONED FARM**, by ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE, tells a tale to tempt city dwellers out into the open, a quiet leisurely tale, full of the charm of that New England country (Continued on page 98)

## Purity Cross CHOP SUEY

Odd delicacies of the Orient—Chinese water chestnuts, Chinese bean sprouts, bamboo shoots, and other rich ingredients all combined by our master chef—that is inimitable Purity Cross Chop Suey!

*Try it for  
supper*

ALSO—PURITY CROSS Chicken a la King, Creamed Spaghetti au Gratin, Creamed Finnan Haddie, Lobster Newburg, Welsh Rarebit, and Corned Beef Hash.

Sold by best grocers and delicatessens—in 2 size tins—ready for your instant convenience.

### SPECIAL—Get-Acquainted Assortment Offer

If your dealer hasn't Purity Cross Delicacies—send us his name and \$2.00—and receive 5 regular size tins assorted prepaid. Send for the Purity Cross Book—"The Daily Menu-Maker"—which contains suggestions for many delicious dishes—sent free for name of best dealer.

PURITY CROSS MODEL KITCHEN  
Dept. 4-C Orange, New Jersey

*Duo A. Striguan* President







## "AS - THE - PETALS" M.D.

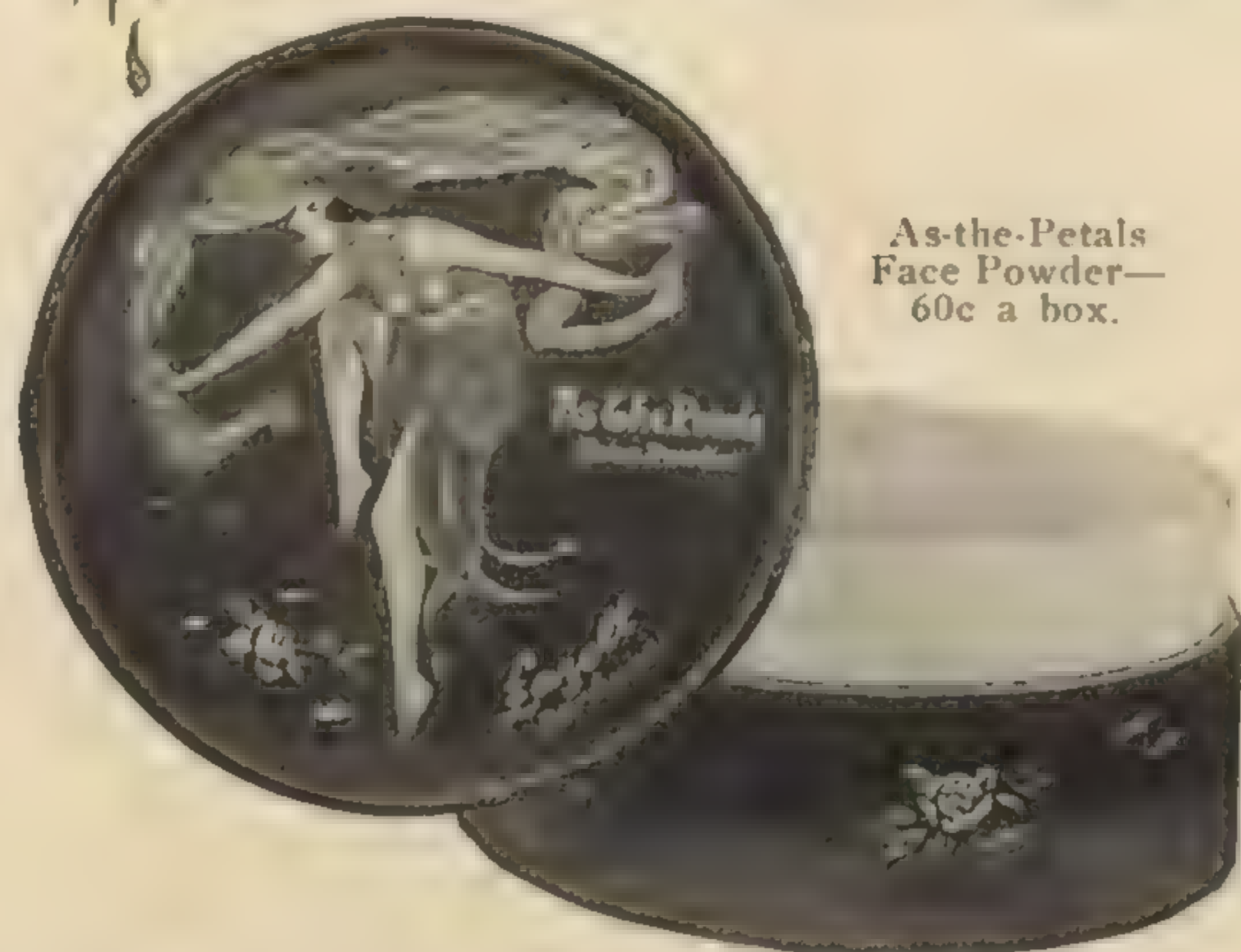
*An Ideal Doctor! His Powders  
are a Pleasure to Take!*

**I**F scorching suns and hot, dry winds make summer a time of torture for you—just so many weary days of irritating, smarting discomfort—that means you need more than an ordinary talcum powder. In *As-the-Petals* you find just the right quality of medication to soothe and benefit the tortured skin.

Cool and refreshing as a breeze from the sea, it keeps you happy and comfortable through the hottest weather!

The delightful fragrance of *As-the-Petals* Talcum Powder and its magic, soothing touch are also found in *As-the-Petals* Face Powder—more than just a *safe* powder—it protects, improves and beautifies at the same time!

*As-the-Petals* Talcum Powder is 25c—the Face Powder 60c. Other *As-the-Petals* toilet requisites are the Toilet Water at \$1.50, the Extract at \$1.50 and the Sachet at 75c.



As-the-Petals  
Face Powder—  
60c a box.

*Lazell*   
PERFUMER  
DEPT. 2-R  
NEWBURGH-ON-THE-HUDSON :: NEW YORK

Send 25c for a sample bottle of *As-the-Petals* Perfume—we want you to know its bewitching fragrance, and mere words can't describe it.



## DU PONT AMERICAN INDUSTRIES



## For the American Woman

Toilet-ware of exquisite simplicity and charming ivory-like beauty.

### IVORY PY-RALIN

At the better shops each genuine piece daintily gold stamped with the mark Ivory Py-ra-lin.

Booklet upon request.

### THE ARLINGTON WORKS

owned and operated by

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.  
Wilmington, Delaware

The Arlington Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
Branches: Montreal and Winnipeg

DU PONT

## AN ACCURATE SCALE



**T**HE great importance of a gain or loss in a child's weight, even if only a small fraction of an ounce, is too obvious to enumerate; hence, a scale justifying a mother's utmost confidence in its absolute accuracy, is what we offer you.

The "PERFECTION" Springless Baby Scale registers accurately every  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an ounce up to 37 or 52 pounds, has no springs whatsoever, simple in construction and compact.

Thousands of "PERFECTION" are now in use, mostly through the recommendations of prominent physicians, who are enthusiastic users of the "PERFECTION" themselves.

The United States Government is using the "PERFECTION" as Postal Scales.

The "Perfection" is guaranteed for five years; approved by Good House-keeping Institute; approved by Tribune Institute.

Baby "Welfare" Book free.

At the good stores, or write us.

**I**N the "PERFECTION" you not only weigh baby, but everything from a letter, or a  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an ounce of spices to 52 pounds of food, after removing basket by a turn of a wing nut, leaving platform (No. 1) free, to be used with or without scoop. (No. 3)

Can be had for any one purpose only by ordering with either 1, 2 or 3 (See Illustration), White Enamel, beautifully decorated, or other finishes to suit purpose scale is used for.

Price \$12.00 and up.

**THE JACOBS BROS. CO., Inc.**  
Dept. B 71 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY

## WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 96)

which has seen the generations which loved it pass away to be replaced by a younger generation born to the love of cities. The cycle is completed in this New England idyl by two city dwellers who fall under the spell of an old house beside a brook and joyously abandon the conveniences of apartment life to rehabilitate the old homestead.

Connecticut, the land of abandoned farms, is the scene of this adventure in rural blessedness which begins when the youngest child is two and lasts until the younger generation, grown up, follows the lead of the earlier younger generation, and sets forth to seek its adventures in a wider world.

The charm lies in Mr. Paine's delightful style, in the pleasantly reminiscent vein which lends interest to the simplest events. The quiet humour, the amiable philosophy of life, the kindly portrayal of character, and the unhurried flow of this story in which the actual event counts not at all, combine to create an atmosphere as unique and as far removed from the rush of modern life as the old house about which the story centres. (New York and London: Harper & Brothers; \$1.50, net.)

**WILD YOUTH AND ANOTHER**, by GILBERT PARKER, will find the welcome which always awaits a new book by this able story-teller, who won his public many years ago and has been extending it ever since. The volume is made up of two stories laid in that Canadian West, which, like our own, (*vide* Zane Grey *et al.*) is peopled by chivalrous ranchers and cowboys, unspeakable villains, and lovely maidens, preferably in distress. Herein is the stuff of rattling romance, and Sir Gilbert Parker has not neglected his opportunities.

More than this lies to his credit, however; Patsy and the Young Doctor, characters common to both stories, have a being aside from the sweep of the story. Oriental mystery, introduced in the persons of two Chinese servants, is well handled, and the story as a whole, while it is a slighter piece of work than the books which won their author's fame, will provide something more than adequate diversion for a summer afternoon. (Philadelphia and London: J. P. Lippincott Company; \$1.50, net.)

**THE CUP OF FURY**, by RUPERT HUGHES, is described on its title page as "a novel of cities and shipyards," and it is perhaps as a romance of our great war-time adventure in the making of ships that it will live longest in the memory. Rarely is a story of industry so well handled.

Interest centres in Marie Louise, the adopted daughter of Sir Joseph and Lady Webling, English citizens of German birth. The scene is at first laid in London, where Marie Louise unwittingly becomes involved in the secret plots of her foster parents whom she and the world at large believe to be loyal citizens of their adopted country. Faced with discovery, Sir Joseph and Lady Webling commit suicide, and Marie Louise, though under heavy suspicion is set free because of her American birth. Burning with eagerness to atone for the harm she has unknowingly done to the Allied cause, she comes to America, and the scene shifts to Washington and a neighbouring shipyard where her work and romance go hand in hand under the able supervision of one Ross Davidge.

The troubles of Marie Louise are not over, however, for in befriending her sister who has remained in that poverty-stricken strata to which Marie Louise

was born, she, as she later learns to her sorrow, places in Davidge's shipyard a budding Bolshevik devoted to sabotage and every sort of trouble making and closely allied with her would-be friends of German race. Fortunately, she learns her error in time to avert its worst consequences and to turn the tables by exerting her exceptionally clever wits to learn German secrets, and Jake the Bolshevik affords the author opportunity for apt and accurate comment on the aims and methods of this latest brand of drones in the human hive. The story is told with vigour and a crisp deftness of character drawing. (New York and London: Harper & Brothers; \$1.75 net.)

### SONGS OF THE SEA

**SAILOR TOWN** and **SMALL CRAFT**, by C. Fox SMITH, true to name, tingle with the salt winds of ocean and swing with the music of its waves. It is perhaps inevitable that there should be an echo of Kipling in such verse as this, but there is much also of the author's own virtue in these ballads of the open sea. "There is an undefinable but clear-cut individuality," says Ian Hay, "which comes to earth-dwellers who have learned to maintain themselves in some other element. Aviators and sailors possess it in similar degree." It is her comprehension of this individuality and of the rhythm of sounding waves that makes Miss Fox's book remarkable and delightful.

The war plays a large part in these verses, for what war ever so profoundly affected those who go down to the sea in ships? The war service of the old "tramp steamers" inspires a swinging chanty, "Let Her Go!", and the feeling of the true sailor toward the pirates of Germany is tellingly expressed in many verses, of which "The Open Boat" best merits quoting:

*"When this 'ere war is done (says Dan)  
and all the fightin's through,  
There's some will pal with Fritz again  
as they've been used to do—  
But not me (says Dan the sailor-  
man), not me (says he),  
Lord knows it's nippy in an open boat  
on winter nights at sea*

*"When the last battle's lost an' won,  
an' won or lost the game,  
There's some'll think no 'arm to drink  
with square'eads just the same,—  
But not me (says Dan the sailor-  
man), an' if you ask me why,  
Lord knows it's thirsty in an open boat  
when the water breaker's dry!*

*"When all the bloomin' mines are sweep'  
an' ships are sunk no more,  
There's some'll set them down to eat  
with Germans as before,  
But not me (says Dan the sailor-  
man), not me for one—  
Lord knows it's 'ungry in an open boat  
when the last biscuit's done!*

*"When peace is signed an' treaties  
made an' trade begins again,  
There's some'll shake a German's 'and  
and never see the stain,  
But not me (says Dan the sailor-  
man), not me, as God's on high—  
Lord knows it's bitter in an open boat  
to see your shipmates die!"*

The prairies also call this maker of songs, and there are a scattered few of verses on varied subjects, but in none of these does she attain the excellence which is the rule in her poems of the sea. (New York: George H. Doran Company; \$1.25 each, net.)





*"Sleeve-Valve, the Motor that Improves with Use"*

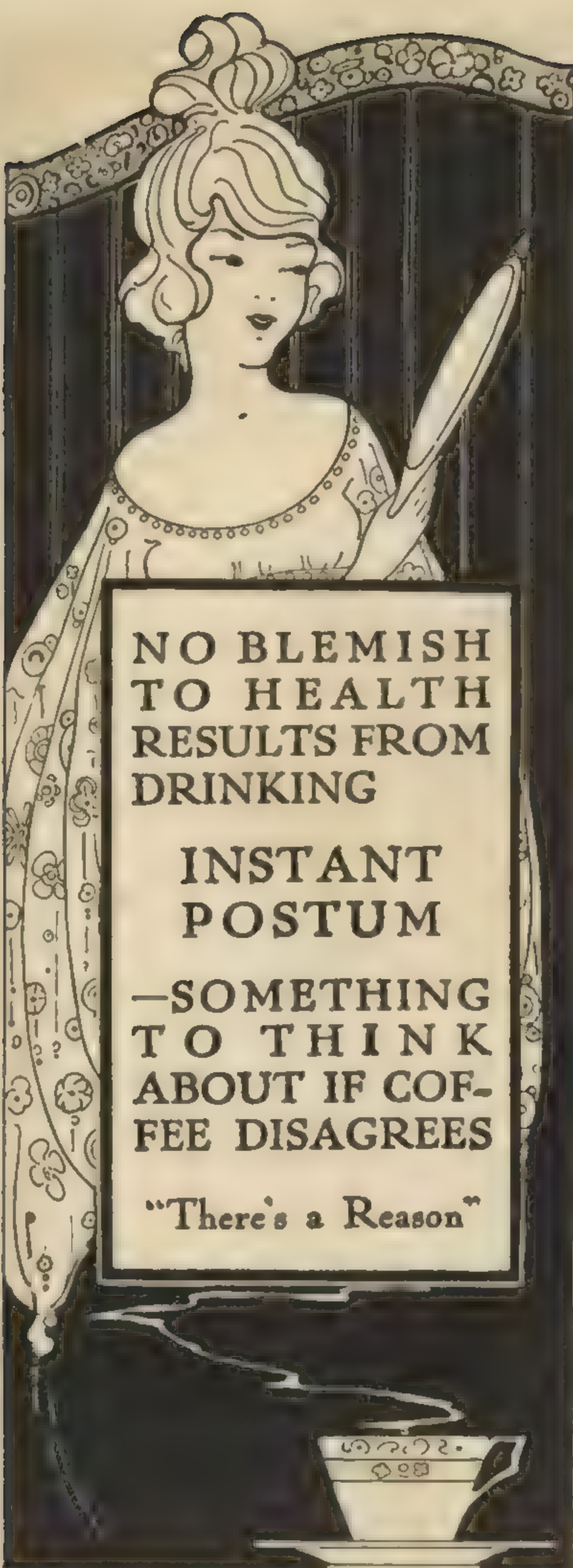
**T**HE Willys-Knight car has the reputation for making permanent owners. Among those who want the best motor car service obtainable there are thousands whose search ended when they became Willys-Knight owners. It is easy to understand why their enthusiasm increases the longer they drive — because the quiet, smooth, Sleeve-Valve motor actually improves with use.



**WILLYS-OVERLAND, INC., Toledo, Ohio**

Willys-Knight Touring—Four, \$1725—Eight, \$2750; Seven Passenger Sedan—Four, \$2750—Eight, \$3475 f. o. b. Toledo  
CANADIAN FACTORY, WEST TORONTO, CANADA





**NO BLEMISH  
TO HEALTH  
RESULTS FROM  
DRINKING**

**INSTANT  
POSTUM**

**—SOMETHING  
TO THINK  
ABOUT IF COF-  
FEE DISAGREES**

**"There's a Reason"**

## ARE YOU A BLONDE?

If so, Dr. Blackford will tell you what your mental and emotional qualities are likely to be. The same if you are a brunette.

When you really know the difference between the blondes and brunettes, the difference in their characters, temperaments, abilities, and peculiar traits, you will save yourself many a mistake.

To be a good judge of other people you must know these things.

You persuade a blonde in one way—a brunette in another. Blondes enjoy one phase of life—brunettes another.

Blondes make good in one kind of a job—brunettes in another.

You manage blondes best, as employees, with one policy—brunettes with an entirely different policy.

The history of nations—of civilization—is woven through and through with these fundamental differences. To know these differences scientifically is the first step in judging men and women, in getting on well with them, in mastering their minds, in making them like you, in winning their respect, admiration, love, friendship.

Dr. K. M. H. Blackford, the famous character analyst and employment expert, has put the secret into a wonderful little book entitled "Blondes and Brunettes." Only 48 pages but packed full of valuable information for you.

Dr. Blackford has specialized on this subject for 20 years and is retained by many large corporations.

The book is fascinating. In a half hour you will get from its pages the most valuable secrets that ever came into your possession 30 CENTS (in stamps) brings it to you by return mail. Send for it today.

**INDEPENDENT CORPORATION**  
119 West 40th St., New York

Enclosed find 30 cents in stamps (or money order). Mail me a copy of "Blondes and Brunettes," by Dr. Blackford.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Vogue



*Designed for a leafy setting  
is this graceful group by  
Edward McCartan*

## SCULPTURE FOR A GARDEN

(Continued from page 58)

inevitable action of rain. The sculptor who works for the garden must work for broader effects, for beauty of mass and line. His work may charm us by a fleeting glimpse through waving branches; it may be the final perfection of a long golden green vista, or it may be the beauty in utility of such essentials in garden furnishings as the sun-dial and the fountain pool.

Classic tradition persists strongly in this garden sculpture. Is it because the Greeks were the greatest of all nature worshippers? The faun, the great god Pan, and the nymphs, often in reality delightful modern versions, still inhabit our gardens. The child figures of Hellenistic art, also, still inspire the present-day sculptor to present-day interpretations of the boy and the goose or the cupid and the dolphin. Better yet, we have begun to develop a garden sculpture more entirely our own, especially successful in its decorative adaptation of bird forms.

### SCULPTURE IN LIMITED AREA

While the past decade has already taught this country much of the value of sculpture in large and formal gardens, its adaptation to limited area is a newer idea and one of engaging possibilities. The demonstration of these possibilities was the high merit of this recent exhibition of garden sculpture held in the garden of Touchstone House. Here in the small space of a city garden were gathered some twenty or thirty pieces, moderate in size, of course, and simple in design, and the result was to make clear that a fruitful source of beauty for the small garden has been greatly neglected. Naturally, in a small garden, the number of pieces is restricted, and the form which these few pieces shall take is a matter for serious consideration.

Since no garden, however small, is complete without its freshening glimpse of water, the figure for the fountain or the still pool may fairly claim first consideration. It seems a platitude to say that such a figure must, first of all, be suited to its environment. Yet failure to consider this first essential has led to such notable incongruities as the crowning figure of the Plaza fountain, which, unusually lovely in itself, troubles rather than rejoices the mind of the beholder, so much does it seem a hu-

man woman, destined for shelter and gracious ease, but set by an inconsiderate fate at the mercy of wind and rain and sun, forlorn of that bold Highlander whose "plaidie to the angry air" might shelter her.

Clearly a creature of the great outdoors is Harriet Frishmuth's fountain figure, "Joy of the Waters," included in the Touchstone exhibition. This leaping dancing sprite seems a very spirit of bubbling waters, at home wherever fountains sound the music of their splashing spray and as light and joyous as they. More sedate and more expected are the various child figures with frogs or turtles in which Janet Scudder excels, but equally delightful is the eager graceful figure which leans, Narcissus-like, above the little pool of Lucinda Davies' bird-bath.

The sun-dial is one of the essentials of an older day which have come to be indispensable luxuries of the modern garden. Sometimes it is the traditional sun-dial with its brass plate and severely plain gnomen mounted on a finely elaborated pedestal. Again the dial-plate itself is chosen for embellishment, and the gnomen is made a part of the decorative scheme. Such is the plan in a sun-dial recently designed by Harriet Frishmuth. In this sun-dial, a fisherman is just drawing a fish from the water, while the circling ripples form the dial-plate, and the shadow is cast by the fisherman's line.

### FOR LARGER GARDENS

Fountain pool, bird-bath, sun-dial, and similar decorative necessities, in due proportion, belong equally to the large garden, but it is the large garden alone which affords adequate setting for the purely decorative groups or figures designed for its leafy setting. Notable among the makers of such decorative pieces is Edward McCartan, whose "Spirit of the Woods" is one of the few modern garden masterpieces. Two of McCartan's new garden groups, not yet completed, go back to classic theme, but interpret the theme in a spirit wholly modern and with a grace and refinement rare in any art. Another recently completed decorative group is that by Florence Lucius, in which a swirl of drapery suggesting the swirling of autumn leaves follows the motion of the madly dancing figures.



**NAPIER'S**  
FEMININE FOOTWEAR  
of DISTINCTIVE ORIGINALITY

**EXCLUSIVE** adaptations  
of the most beautiful  
shoe modes of the moment.  
Developed in the superior  
materials and accorded the  
faultless workmanship for  
which Napier's have long been  
known in the Middle West.

FEATURING  
**LAIRD-SCHOBER**  
FOOTWEAR OF FASHION

A prompt and efficient mail service

Illustrated Style Book  
will be mailed on request

**Napier's Booterie**  
LADIES FINE FOOTWEAR

307 So. 16th St.  
Omaha, Neb.

721 Nicollet Ave.  
Minneapolis, Minn.



**HYGIENOL**  
The STERILIZED  
POWDER PUFF

*Finest Quality Lamb's Wool*

Six Popular Sizes  
10¢ 15¢ 20¢ 25¢ 35¢ 50¢  
At All Best Dealers

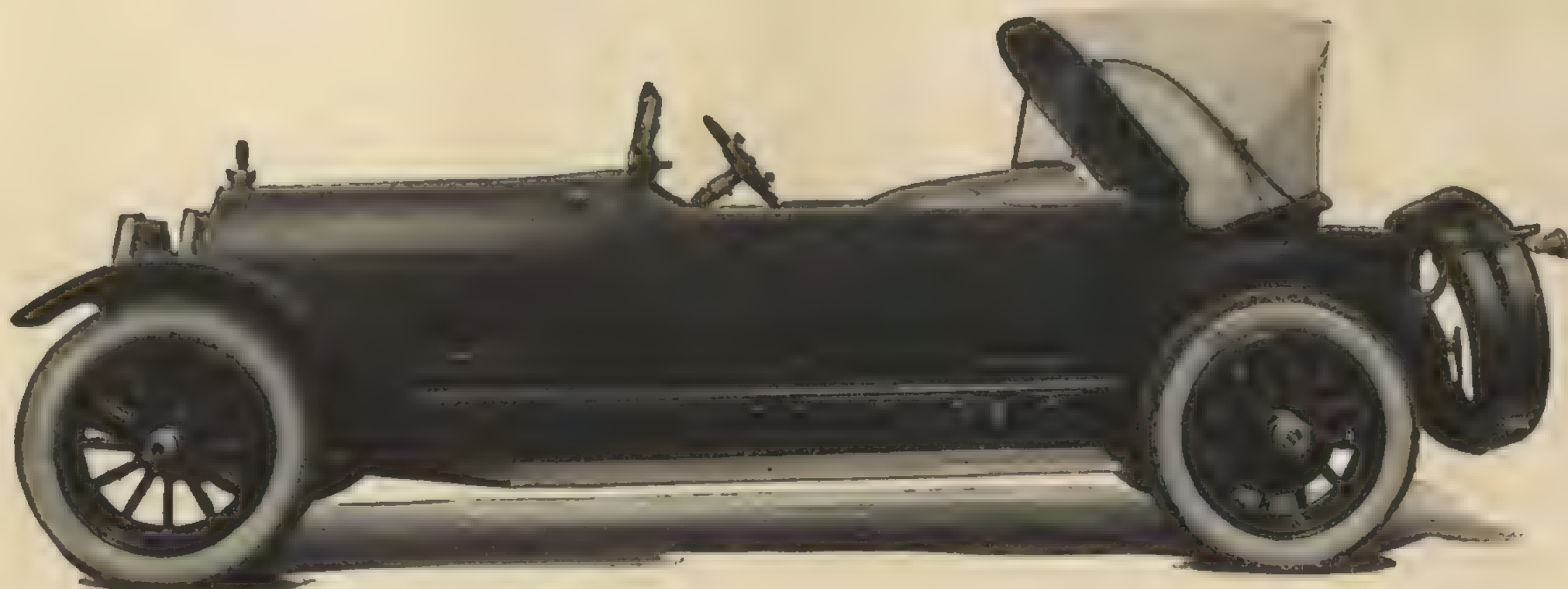


Look For The TRADE MARK  
—LAMB'S FACE in CIRCLE—  
On All HYGIENOL Envelopes

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET showing  
the making of HYGIENOL  
POWDER PUFFS Sent on request

**MAURICE LÉVY.**  
15W. 38th Street, New York City





Special Victoria with Double Cowl

*Designed and built for Mrs. Joseph M.C. Greenfield of Montclair*



Custom Department

THE LOCOMOBILE COMPANY OF AMERICA

Makers of Fine Motor Cars



A BATH ROOM OF SUPERFINE QUALITY AND BEAUTY

Elegance and refinement are suggested in this picture taken from one of the model bath rooms in the Crane Exhibit Rooms, 23 West 44th Street and 22 West 45th Street, New York City, which the public is invited to visit.

**CRANE CO.**

VALVES — FITTINGS — PLUMBING FIXTURES

BRANCHES:  
Fifty three leading cities.

WORKS:  
Chicago and Bridgeport.



*The  
Original Turkish  
Blend*



## Why Have Freckles

—when they are so easily removed? Try the following treatment:

Apply a small portion of Stillman's Freckle Cream when retiring. Do not rub in, but apply lightly. Wash off in the morning with a good soap. Continue using the cream until the freckles entirely disappear.

Start tonight—after two or three applications you will see results.

After years of research specialists have created this delightful, harmless cream which leaves the skin without a blemish. If your druggist hasn't it, write us direct. 50c per jar.

Stillman's Face Powder 50c  
Stillman's Rouge ..... 25c  
Stillman's Tooth Paste 25c

At Drug Stores everywhere. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Write for booklet—"Wouldst Thou Be Fair?" for helpful beauty hints.

STILLMAN CREAM COMPANY  
Dept. A Aurora, Illinois



An assuredly brilliant success was this evening gown of black and gold brocade. The train was lined with jade green satin.

## NEW YORK FORESHADOWS the MODE

(Continued from page 28)

length at the front and belted with a soft girdle, the diagonal end of which, like the bottom of the blouse, was edged with tiny balls.

### PICTURESQUE HATS

The motor hat offers one opportunity for the woman with a liking for the picturesque to indulge her fancy, and, now and then, a quaint and effective novelty makes its appearance. The little hat worn at the races and sketched at the top of page 27 was vastly becoming to its dark-haired wearer. The basis of it was a helmet similar to that worn by tourists in India and like the hats adapted by men here as polo hats.

Over this was draped a long white chiffon veil which swathed the neck and then flowed out in a long end at the back. Another midsummer novelty is sketched in the middle of page 27 as it was seen recently at a smart restaurant. The brim of this hat was a palm-leaf fan cut away at the top to permit the insertion of a blue taffeta crown wreathed with field flowers. Smartly lifted front and back was the shiny black straw hat sketched in the middle of page 28, and, by the way, not a few of the new hats are lifted from the coiffure at the back.

The wedding of Miss Edith Mortimer, daughter of Mr. Stanley Mortimer, and Count Mario Panciera di Zoppola, of the Italian Army Air Force, was the chief event of interest to society on June 28. The marriage took place at Roslyn House, the country home of the bride's parents, on the summit of Wheatley Hills. With her exquisite gown of ivory satin, the bride wore the point lace veil which had been worn by her mother and her grandmother on their respective wedding-days. She is shown with her attendants at the top of page 28.

An evening gown that made its wearer notable at a smart gathering recently and which is sketched at the top of this page was of black and gold brocade elaborated with a passementerie of gold and green stones. The shoulder straps were of brown velvet, and the train was lined with jade green satin.



Miss Audrey Hoffman appeared at the Belmont Park races in a black and white dotted foulard frock that was distinctly of the present mode.

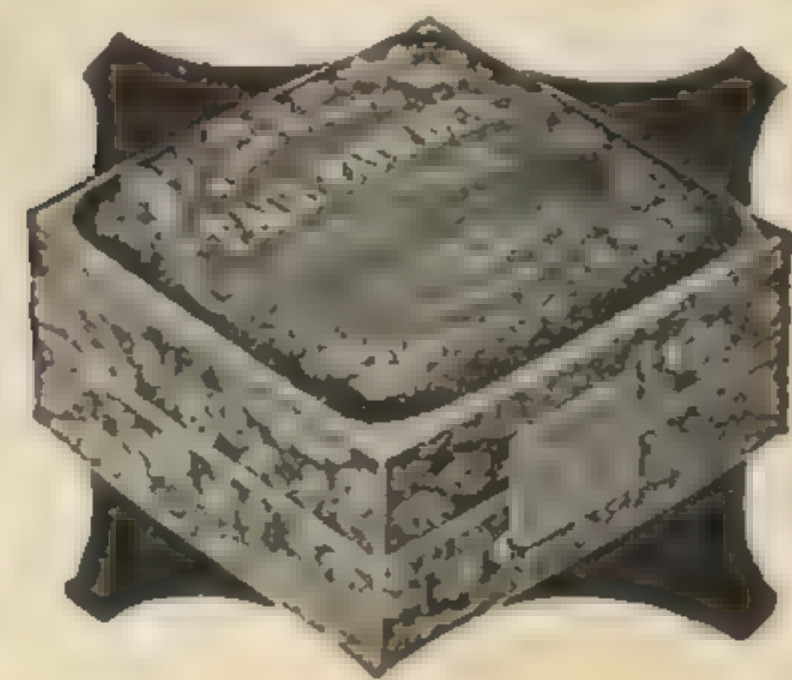


## Freeman's FACE POWDER

Makes the skin soft and beautiful, the complexion exquisite. Delicately fragrant and the choice of Society's favorites, Freeman's has maintained its uniform standard of excellence for over 40 years.

All tints at all toilet counters 50 cents, tax paid.

Miniature sample box 4 cents to cover cost of mailing.



The  
Freeman  
Perfume  
Co.

Dept. 116

Cincinnati, C.

## The Lane Bryant Maternity Corset

THE only safe corset the expectant mother can wear. Shaped to fit maternity figure. Supports without compressing. Easily adjustable. Worn by over a million mothers. Highly endorsed by physicians.

**\$3.95 to \$15.00**  
according to material

If impossible to visit our stores in New York, Chicago, Detroit, Washington, and San Francisco, write Dept. V12 for free Style Book.

Lane Bryant  
21-23 W 38th St NY



## Live Stories

OFFERS the best live fiction in America.

ALICE L. TILDESLEY  
RICHARD LE GALLIENNE  
CLEVELAND MOFFETT  
CYRUS TOWNSEND BRADY

have stories and articles in  
Live Stories.

Here is the chance to prove the merits of this live magazine:—July, August and September Live Stories for 40 cents. Write,

LIVE STORIES

35 WEST 39th STREET  
NEW YORK CITY

## JEWELRY ESTATES PRIVATE COLLECTIONS Individual Pieces of Jewelry

BOUGHT OUTRIGHT  
Appraised for Insurance  
or Inheritance Tax

20 Years Experience Absolutely Confidential

Frank G. Hutchinson

366 FIFTH AT 35th St

TELEPHONE GREELEY 5489 New York

## Have Beautiful Hands

Quince Lotion Jelly made from famous old Spanish-California recipe will soften and whiten roughened hands. Send for trial bottle. \$1.00.

NINA MARTINEZ, 2315 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.



CANTRELL & COCHRANE  
THE STANDARD

Ginger Ale

OF TWO CONTINENTS

Order by the dozen  
for use at home



## Original Floating



Floating Water Lily, in Pink or White, with Green Leaves, 4/6 each



Small Anemones, for floating, 13/6 box of six. Larger size, 3/3 each.



Kingfisher, with flower-holder, 6/6



Psyche, in Wedgwood Queen's Cream Ware, or Cupid, 8 1/2 in. high, 50/- each. Can be substituted for the Black Basalt in Wedgwood Bowl if desired.

Old Puce  
Colour  
Glass.



No. 3. A New and Exclusive Form. Old Puce Colour Glass Bowl, 16 in. diameter, with figure of Cupid by the French Artist, "Protah," in Spode White China Bisque, complete on Polished Blackwood Stand, 25 10s.

The Bowls only, shape as above.  
Diameter—12 in. 30/- 14 in. 37/6 16 in. 45/-  
Stands extra 10/6 10/6 12/6  
White Cupid Figure .. .. each 50/-  
Coloured Butterfly, separate .. .. extra 4/6

Separate Prices on application

SOANE & SMITH LTD. 462 Oxford Street, London W.1, England.

Telegrams: "Earthen, Wesdo, London."

The House for Wedgwood Black Basalt, Old Puce Colour Glass, Coloured Alabaster Glass, F. C. G. Toby Jugs, and Mentone Painted Jam Boxes.

Prices quoted free London, Freightage, Duty, and Insurance made forward, payable on receipt of package.

## Flower Decorations.



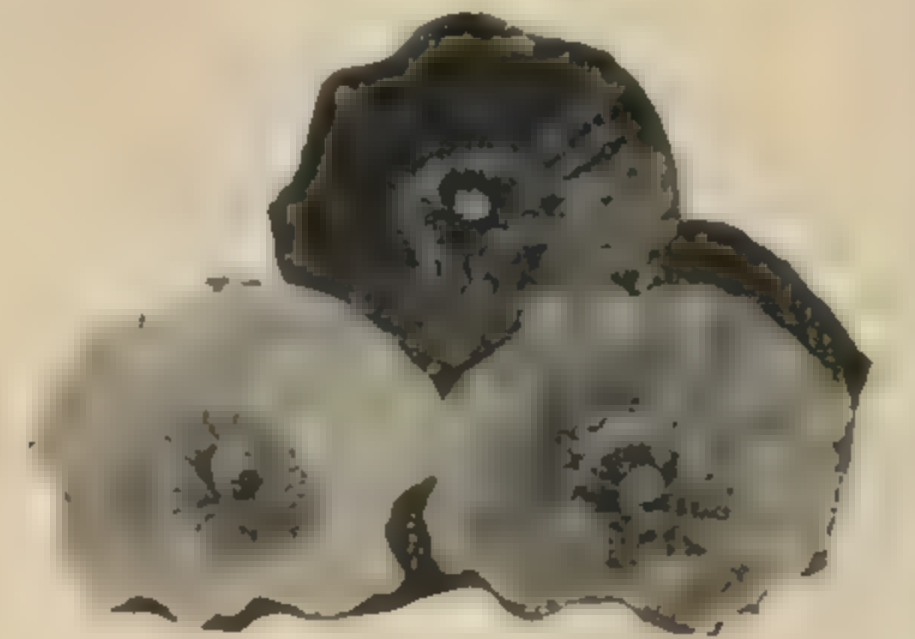
Large Floating Water Lily, with bud and leaves, beautifully made in Mauve or White, 12/6 set



Floating Roses, various colours, with Green Leaves, 4/6 each.



Model of Oriental Pagoda, in beautiful colours, carried out in Staffordshire Porcelain. Very effective placed in the centre of the flower bowl. 7 in. high, 10/6 each.



Floating Poppies, Mauve, Red, or White, 3/6 each.



Wedgwood  
Solid Black  
Basalt.

"THE TRAFALGAR," carried out in Wedgwood Solid Black Basalt, is the most unique yet produced. Has taken over 12 months to model, and excels in detail. Extreme height and width, 24 in.

The Trafalgar Decoration, complete as illustration .. .. 12 Gns.  
Separate Pieces—Bowl only, 16 in. diameter .. .. 32/6  
The Column complete with Nelson figure .. .. 6 Gns.  
The Lions .. .. each 15/6

Floating Swans, 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-23



## Are you changing your address?



*Don't forget to notify*  
**VOGUE**

Have you been receiving Vogue at your summer country home? Then you are probably planning to return to town shortly. The autumn fashion numbers of Vogue (beginning September 1) are all-important. Naturally, you do not want to miss a single one.

Unlike letters, magazines are not forwarded by the post office. Therefore, if you subscribe to Vogue and wish to receive your copies at your autumn address, you should give Vogue's subscription department at least

### *Three weeks' notice*

so that your address may be corrected in our files and your copies of Vogue may be sent direct to your autumn address without loss, delay, or the trouble of corresponding with postmasters about forwarding copies.

*To save yourself inconvenience*  
**FILL OUT THIS BLANK**

and mail it to us at once. It will insure your receiving the all-important autumn fashion numbers of Vogue at your town address.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS BLANK

### AUTUMN TOWN ADDRESS

#### VOGUE

19 West 44th Street  
New York City

Date.....

*Please send Vogue to my town address as given below,*

*beginning with (date).....*

Name .....

Street..... City..... State.....

My summer address as here given is to be cancelled

Name .....

Street..... City..... State.....



*A diminutive combination suit of white batiste is well finished with embroidery; in sizes ranging from 6 to 14 years, \$1.75 to \$2.45*

## SEEN • in the SHOPS

(Continued from page 69)

the lower left on page 68, which may be had in white and in turquoise blue, as well as in navy blue Georgette crêpe, and which has long sleeves and a youthful round neck. In the lighter shades, it may be pressed into service for evening entertainments, and, in the darker colour, it may be worn by the schoolgirl on Sunday afternoons. The frock is very simply made with a long tunic and a girdle of the material, but, by way of ornamentation, a delicate bead trimming has been applied, white on the white frock and on the frock of turquoise blue, and navy blue on the frock of that tone.

### BLOUSES FOR THE SCHOOLGIRL

A type of blouse of which the schoolgirl's outfit may well contain a number of examples is illustrated in the sketch at the upper right on page 69. Made of either white China silk or white crêpe de Chine, it is excellently tailored and fashioned after a well-fitting model. This blouse has a convertible collar and fastens with pearl buttons of good quality. The girl from eight to fourteen years of age may wear a little blouse on the order of that shown near the middle at the bottom of page 69. It is fashioned of white dimity with little frills of the material down the front and around the edge of the turn-back collar and cuffs. It may be had without the frills if desired.

The jersey cloth frock worn by the little girl in the same sketch is obtainable only in very small sizes ranging from 2 to 6 years. Graceful and becoming, it is the sort of little frock in which a child may play or go to kindergarten, and in this capacity, it will give excellent service. The middy

blouse, which is stitched down to the kilted skirt, laces up at the neck with a bit of ribbon. It may be had in pure wool jersey in navy blue, emerald green, white, or brown.

### THE FIRST CORSET

A really important garment is a girl's first corset. That the small body should be correctly molded is essential to health and to graceful lines in later years. The modern idea of corseting which involves support without restriction is well exemplified in the little model shown at the upper left on page 69. This is fashioned of flesh coloured batiste lightly and flexibly boned, with a band of elastic about the top to provide a maximum of freedom.

For warmth and genuine comfort, the blanket bath-robe has few equals, and the careful mother who is outfitting her daughter for boarding-school will do well to select a robe of this kind. Boy's bath-ropes are frequently found more satisfactory than those intended for girls, for they are cut on straight lines with a degree of looseness not generally found in girl's garments. In the boys' department of one of the large shops was found the robe sketched at the lower right on page 68. It may be had in various attractive combinations of colours, such as navy blue and grey, old-blue and grey, brown and grey, all in block plaid designs. It is obtainable in boys' sizes from 6 to 18 years.

Illustrated in the sketch at the lower left on page 69 is a pair of pyjamas made of warm flannelette after a one-piece model. In the 8-year size, these pyjamas cost \$2.10; in the 10-year size, (Continued on page 106)



*At the left is a brown calfskin oxford; \$8.50. The high walking boot is of brown calfskin; \$8.50. A low heel characterizes the black calfskin boot at the right; \$5.75. The low French heel of the black patent leather oxford suits the older girl; \$10. The smaller girl may dance in the patent leather pump beside it; \$6*



# "TREO" TRIUMPHS

## The "TREO" Girdle

THE TREO GIRDLE is made entirely of porous woven surgical elastic web, which "gives" freely to every movement of the body, yet firmly holds the figure. It lends grace with absolute comfort at all times. Our patented method of construction and character of materials used make it equally desirable for street, dancing, evening or sport wear; in short or long lengths; white or flesh. Retail, Misses' lengths, \$3.00 to \$7.50; Adults lengths, \$4.00 to \$10.00.

CAUTION—The TREO GIRDLE has the feature strip of elastic above the elastic waist-line band and, therefore, supports the body above and below the waist-line. Other similar all-elastic garments are simply hip-confiners, and Not Elastic Corsets. Insist upon securing the TREO ELASTIC GIRDLE CORSET with the Feature Strip. If your dealer cannot supply you, write for FREE booklet.

## TREO "Paraknit" Brassiere

The Treo "Paraknit" Elastic Brassiere is made of "Paraknit," a new kind of light weight, open work, elastic material, invented by us which is very, very flexible, extremely stylish, and healthful.

### Reinforced elastic diaphragm strip

at lower edge supports and reduces diaphragm without pressure, and is a very great advantage. Retail \$2 and \$2.50 at dealers, or write for illustrated booklet.

### TREO COMPANY, Incorporated

160-V Fifth Avenue New York  
In Canada, EISMAN & CO., Toronto

TRADE MARK  
**"TREO"**  
**GIRDLE**  
PATENTED  
The All-Elastic Corset  
*With the Feature Strip*

TRADE MARK  
**"TREO"**  
**"Paraknit"**  
TRADE MARK  
Elastic Brassiere  
*Reinforced Diaphragm Strip*



**De Miracle**  
Every Woman's Depilatory

**Remove Hair**  
the Common-sense Way

De Miracle, the original sanitary liquid, does more than remove surface hair. It devitalizes it, which is the only common-sense way to remove hair from face, neck, arms, underarms or limbs.

De Miracle requires no mixing. It is ready for instant use. Simply wet the hair and it is gone. Only genuine De Miracle has a money back guarantee in each package. FREE BOOK with testimonials of eminent physicians, surgeons, dermatologists and medical journals, explains how De Miracle devitalizes hair, mailed in plain sealed envelope on request.

Three Sizes: 60c., \$1.00, \$2.00  
At all toilet counters, or direct from us, in plain wrapper, on receipt of 63c., \$1.04 or \$2.08, which includes war tax

**De Miracle**  
Dept. 21, Park Ave. and 129th St., New York City

**Tyroler Ear Conformer Cap**

Prevents and corrects protruding ears. Very light, sanitary and washable. Sold in Infant's Wear Depts. of Dept. stores and Drug Stores. Sizes: Small, 1 mo. to 1 year; Medium, 1 yr. to 3 yrs.; Large, 3 yrs. to adults.

Cotton, 65c; Silk, \$1.00  
Tyroler Mfg. Co., 245 W. 111th St. New York



**Danersk Decorative Furniture**

How can you furnish your rooms with greater originality, beauty and charm than DANERSK FURNITURE will give you? Each set is finished specifically for the room in which it is to go. You have your choice of individual pieces, of style, finish and fabrics. Your window draperies, upholstered pieces and furniture all tell a unified story.

By no other method can you obtain so delightful an atmosphere and yet at no added cost.

Send for valuable catalog "B-8"  
Charming sets on exhibition at  
**ERSKINE-DANFORTH CORPORATION**  
2 West 47th St., New York  
First Door West of Fifth Avenue, 4th Floor

"No, I haven't lost a pound—it is simply Lane Bryant clothes for

**Stout Women**

"Their lines make me look smaller—more slender. I get them ready made—no dress-maker worries. And what styles! The most exclusive modiste in New York shows no newer."

Sizes up to 56 bust  
If unable to visit any of our five stores, write Dept V13 for exclusive stout Style Book.



**Lane Bryant**  
21-23 West 38th Street, New York  
CHICAGO 17 N. State Street  
DETROIT 255 Woodward Avenue  
WASHINGTON  
Wolverine & Lothrop  
San Francisco  
Morgan & Company

**VOGUE**

will attend to all your shopping. Its corps of expert shoppers will save you time, trouble, and expense.

**VOGUE SHOPPING SERVICE**  
19 West 44th Street, New York City

**DADDIES! MOTHERS!**

**Sea San**

*Brings the Beach to Your Yard*

NOW that vacation is nearly over it is time to plan the children's amusements for September, October and November. These months are splendid for healthful play if the children can be supplied with out-of-doors amusement.

Sea-San solves the problem. It brings the endless joys of the seashore right to the home.

And with Sea-San they can enjoy themselves safely, for it comes in sealed cotton bags, from an Atlantic beach—white, clean, sanitary.

150 lb. bag \$3.00—2 bags (300 lbs.) \$5.00

A well-made Play Box (easily put together or taken apart) large enough for 1 or 2 children, \$7.00; for 3 or more children, \$8.50.

Freight prepaid east of the Mississippi and north of the Ohio River, including Va. and W. Va. Special rates to other territories.

FREE—Sea-San picture book. It shows how you can give your children months of healthful pleasure. Write for it!

Sea-San will make fairy tales come true!

**PLAY SAND CO.**  
Dept. "V"  
39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. C.




**HUMP Hair Pins**

Keep the Hair in Place  
5 Different Sizes—5 and 10¢ Packages Everywhere

**HUMP HAIR PIN MFG. CO.**  
SOL. H. GOLDBERG, PRES. CHICAGO





### The Herter Looms, Inc.

841 Madison Ave.  
New York City

### INTERIOR DECORATORS

Manufacturers of

hand woven tapestries and materials for curtains and furniture covering.

## REDUCE Easily & Naturally

Three slices of Basy Bread a day - -  
Reduces your weight in a natural way

### What one woman says:

Doctors' Essential Foods Co.  
Orange, N. J.

April 16th, 1919.  
Gentlemen: — I am on my eighth week now and have lost twenty pounds. Please see that there is no delay in the delivery of my Bread. It has done all that you claim for it for me.

Very truly yours,

Mrs. W. H. B.,  
Williamsport, Md.



Your friends must have told you about Basy Bread, now recognized as the standard weight reducing ration. Basy Bread is not a medicine or drug, but a wholesome and delicious food, scientifically prepared.

By simply eating three slices of Basy Bread a day, thousands of people have regained their normal weight. No dieting. No medicine. No irksome exercise.

You will be very much interested in the Basy Booklet, which is an authoritative statement on Obesity, its cause and cure. Write for your copy today.

**DOCTORS' ESSENTIAL FOODS CO. 37 Oakwood Avenue Orange, New Jersey**



## A Rebuilder of Gowns and Maker of Gowns

To order

New York's exclusive and most unique Dress-making establishment where simply **WONDERS** are wrought with your *passe frocks*.

A visit to my establishment will reveal to you what great possibilities lie in those many *out-of-fashion frocks* that you have laid aside. Here they will be transformed into the styles of today and tomorrow, with all the charm of your own individuality. **GOWNS REBUILT** Successfully for Out of Town Customers.

Perfect Workmanship

**Homer**

Prices Reasonable

11½ West 37th St. New York

Telephone 3265 Greeley



Brassiere, Price \$6.50  
Neck and Chin Reducer \$3.00

## Reduce Your Flesh

Exactly where desired by wearing

### Dr. Walter's Famous Medicated Reducing Rubber Garments

For Men and Women

Cover the entire body or any part. Endorsed by leading physicians. Send for illustrated booklet.

### Dr. Jeanne B. Walter

353 Fifth Avenue, New York

(Billings Bldg., 4th Floor)

(Entrance on 34th St., 3rd Door East)

Philadelphia Representative:

Miss Mary Kammerer, 1029 Walnut St. Bust Reducer, \$5.50

Chin Reducer, \$2.00



*In the spacious proportions of its arched ceiling and pictured walls, and in its noble decoration, the corridor at the Poggio Imperiale is redolent with the presence of vanished Florentine nobility*

## A BELGIAN PRINCESS

(Continued from page 34)

perial city. Marie José, the little Princess, could no longer dance about among the shadows and fountains of her garden. Around her on every side was great suffering. For hours at a time, even for days, the Queen was absent in the hospital. Gone were the brilliant uniforms of the soldiers that had flashed with gay bravado through the majestic palace. Instead, the soldiers wore dull colours, and on the heads of the officers, in place of their haughty plumes, blazed forbidding metal helmets. Hawk-like machines, winged like great birds, circled far overhead, letting fall bombs.

Marie José was not afraid. But the enemy advanced nearer, and the little Princess and her brothers were carried on a secret ship across the waters.

Bye and bye, however, they slipped home again, where the King was always in uniform, where day and night hoarse cannon thundered, and where the hospitals were crowded with wounded soldiers. Sometimes the little Princess wrote letters for them, sometimes she sat silently by the cold palace windows and stared into the blue twilight.

Again came flight—this time, to the old Tuscan city that knew Dante's song and Galileo's starry watches. And

after a few days, she went to the Poggio Imperiale, set like a green flame in fields of dusk blue olive-trees and pendulous grape-vines.

There were lessons in drawing and painting, there were hours of play with her companions, there were laughter and study and dancing. And at Christmas, when she grew homesick for her own palace, a gallant little tree burned candles at every twig and bobbed bright balls at every tip. In the package which came from home, she found a photograph of the King in his war-helmet and one of the Queen in the great-coat she wore to the hospital.

But at last Marie José went home. Gone were the hostile forces from the valiant little country, gone the woe and turmoil. The helmet of the enemy was broken, his guns left behind, his army tired, bloody, and disbanded. In the gardens, the silver fountains again sang and shimmered, the flowers tipped and tilted, the birds flashed on slim wings. Through the streets of Brussels, home to the great palace, rode the King and Queen, the little Princess, and her brothers—for the war at last was won.

TRYPHOSA BATES-BATCHELLER.

## SEEN in the SHOPS

(Continued from page 104)

\$2.25, for the 12-year-old girl, they are \$2.40; and for the 14-year-old girl, \$2.50. They are also attractively made up in pink soisette, costing \$2.95 for the 8 to 14 year sizes and \$3.25 for those from 16 to 18.

Shown in the same illustration, the simple gown and envelope chemise of fine white nainsook with Irish lace are suitable for the schoolgirl's wardrobe. The sizes range from 12 to 20 years.

Less expensive lingerie, however, is sketched at the top of page 68. The square-necked gown is made of a very good quality of batiste. The surplice gown is trimmed with a little embroidered edge about neck and arms and is caught with little blue ribbons on the shoulders. It may be had in sizes 12 to 20 and is a carefully made and becoming model. The knickerbockers thrown over the back of the travelling bag are a particularly wise selection for the schoolgirl. For the very small girl, the illustration at the top of page 104 shows a little combination made of white batiste and trimmed with a good

embroidered edge; size 6 years, \$1.75; 8 years, \$1.85; 10 years, \$1.95; 12 years, \$2.25; 14 years, \$2.45.

Shoes for the schoolgirl should be very carefully selected, and those in the sketch on the same page include shoes for every occasion. At the extreme left is shown a brown calfskin oxford with perforations and a low military heel. Beside it is illustrated a high walking boot of brown calfskin. The third, at the extreme right, is a black laced calfskin shoe with an extremely low heel about half an inch in height. It, too, has the round toe prescribed for the schoolgirl. At the left, in the front row, is shown a black patent leather oxford. The last shoe is a pump which may be worn for dancing.

*Note—Addresses of the shops will be furnished on request, or The Shopping Service of Vogue will buy for you without extra charge. In ordering goods, enclose cheque and address Vogue Shopping Service, 19 West 44th Street, New York.*



Beginning with the September 1st Issue

# VOGUE

will raise its Subscription Price from \$5 to

**\$6**

**B**UT—if you wish to enter a new subscription, or renew one not yet expired, you may take advantage of the coupon below, which will entitle you to the old—\$5—rate.

**T**HIS offer will be kept open for a limited time only. Sign, tear off, and mail the coupon to us now. You need not send money unless you prefer to do so—a bill will be mailed you later.



**This Coupon Will Save You \$1**

Date.....

Vogue Publishing Co.,  
19 West 44th Street,  
New York City

Please enter my name on your subscription list for one year at the special \$5 rate. Mine is an **{old new}** account.

I am inclosing cheque (money order) (express order) for \$5. (OR) It is my understanding that you will submit your bill in the usual course. (Canadian subscriptions, \$6.25. Subscriptions west of the Mississippi, 50 cents extra per year, Zone postage charge.)

Name ..... Street..... City ..... State.....





*This is the cover design of the*  
**Forecast of Autumn Fashions**

*Number of Vogue*

*Dated September 1*

Of all Vogue's issues, this Forecast Number, presenting a time-saving, money-saving, fashion-conserving review of the Autumn Mode, is in greatest demand. Every year it is sold off the news-stands in two or three days. And every year hundreds of readers are disappointed because they "didn't realize it was getting so late in the month."

In order to make sure of getting your copy promptly—indeed, to make sure of getting it at all—it is necessary to forewarn your newsdealer now that you will want it. See or write or telephone him today. "Tomorrow" is the mother of all evil!

Distinctive dress depends far more on information than on unlimited means, and the Forecast of Autumn Fashions Number of Vogue is especially designed to enable its clientele of discriminating women to gown themselves in their accustomed taste and smartness.

**VOGUE**

*35 cents a copy  
 \$6 a year*

Condé Nast, *Publisher*  
 Edna Woolman Chase, *Editor*  
 Heyworth Campbell, *Art Director*

*Twice a month  
 24 copies a year*

19 WEST 44th STREET, NEW YORK CITY



m.c.woodbury

Manufactured by  
Fannette Mfg. Co., Inc.  
New York

Manufactured by  
W. L. Leavy  
New York

Manufactured by  
Friedman, Kahn & Co.  
New York

Manufactured by  
L. Gidding & Co.  
New York

Manufactured by  
Alliance Dress Co.  
New York

Manufactured by  
Perlberg & Rheinhold  
New York

## FROCKS THAT FASCINATE

WITH homes and schools kept at almost summer temperature throughout the fall and winter, it is imperative to dress children in light-weight dresses. School frocks of gingham for fall and winter wear are irresistible. The autumn patterns of gingham are of richer and darker colors than those woven for summer wear. Smart plaids and gay stripes breathe the spirit of youth itself and lend themselves readily to the straight lines demanded by fashion's decree.

Leading manufacturers are showing unusually interesting dresses made of Kalburnie Zephyr, for this gingham combines good service with good style. The dresses shown here are from actual models. Easily identified by the label, "Kalburnie."

"Kalburnie" is on the selvage of this guaranteed fast color gingham when it is sold by the yard. Booklet, "Mandy on Gingham," free on request.

**Amory, Browne & Co.** Dept. 48, Box 1206, Boston, Mass.  
Nashua Woolnap Blankets Indian Head Cloth

# KALBURNIE ZEPHYR

Fast Color, 32 inches wide





# Columbia Grafonola

*in Period designs*

There is an added charm to the sweetest music when it floats through the silken portals of this lovely Louis XVI Grafonola. Its beautiful finish and graceful lines delight the eye, even as its pure and resonant tone fascinates the ear. Every distinctive period in art is represented in these

beautiful Columbia Period Models. You may be sure of finding one that will accord harmoniously with the decorative treatment of your home.

*Period Designs from \$250 to \$2100  
Standard Models up to \$300*

COLUMBIA GRAPHOPHONE COMPANY, NEW YORK  
London Factory: 102 Clerkenwell Road, E. C.  
Canadian Factory: 54 Wellington Street West, Toronto



*Columbia Grafonola  
in Louis XVI Design*



E.S.